

Durbin

- Pharmaceuticals 1
- Consumables and general supplies 2
- Instruments and minor equipment 3
- Equipment kits 4
- New major equipment 5
- Reconditioned equipment 6
- Laboratory equipment and supplies 7
- Tools and technical items 8
- Books and teaching aids 9



Medical Supply Catalogue



www.durbin.co.uk

Durbin is carrying on the trading activities formerly undertaken by ECHO International Health Services Ltd

About Durbin

Durbin was founded as a retail pharmacy in Harrow, London in 1963. It began wholesale dealing for customers in the UK, and has expanded over the last 50 years. Today the company exports quality assured pharmaceuticals and medical supplies to healthcare professionals in over 180 countries.

In November 2002, Durbin acquired the trading activity of the charity ECHO International Health Services – one of the leading UK suppliers of medical equipment and pharmaceuticals to the non-commercial sector. Continuing the tradition of ECHO, this catalogue consists of the latest products in the healthcare market at extremely competitive prices.

The Durbin team consists of a 100-strong workforce of pharmacists, medical engineers, commercial executives and warehouse/freight staff. The team are at your disposal to help answer any questions that you require to meet your needs – there is an extraordinary range of in-house skills and expertise.

Durbin can respond to healthcare supply needs from local project level to national scale programmes for a variety of customers including: government, multilateral and procurement agencies, non-governmental organisations, charities, missionary groups, pharmaceutical wholesalers, hospitals and retail chemists. With a wide range of stock at our warehouse, we are also able to assist with rapid reaction to healthcare crisis situations as well as longer-term requirements.

Durbin is licensed as a Wholesale Dealer for Pharmaceuticals by the Medicines & Healthcare Products Regulatory Authority (MHRA), a division of the UK Department of Health and is also a member of the London Chamber of Commerce.

Ordering your goods

Using this catalogue

Durbin's product range has been sub-divided into 9 easy-to-find sections (listed on the cover). At the start of each section, you will find a list of sub-categories. If you are not sure where to find a particular product, please use the General Index or the Pharmaceuticals Index at the back of the catalogue.

Once you find your products, please note the Durbin order code, the unit/pack sizes available and, where relevant, the minimum order quantities. Durbin is regrettably unable to break-down the unit/pack or minimum order quantities listed to meet smaller requirements.

Due to administrative costs, Durbin cannot accept orders from customers with a total value below £100/US\$200. If you require items not listed in the Durbin catalogue, we will in most cases be in a position to source these products competitively for you as well.

In some areas of this catalogue the letters P.O.A appear instead of a price. This means prices will be quoted on application – please ask us.

Ordering from Durbin

What do we need to know from you?

To make ordering from Durbin as simple as possible, we require some basic information to help us provide the most effective and responsive service to your needs. Please provide the following information with your order:

Your Durbin account number

If you already have one, this can help to speed up the processing of your request. N.B. Account numbers have not changed for former ECHO customers.

Who is ordering the goods, who is paying for them and who should they be consigned to?

In many cases the answers to these three questions may well be different. Please give us clear contact names and details (full address, telephone, fax and e-mail) for all of the parties concerned. This will ensure that we are able to send the relevant information and documentation to everyone.

Do you have any special packing or other requirements?

High quality packing (including cool-stow and some hazard packing) is already included as standard in Durbin's prices. However, you may have some specific requests - for example, you may want to limit the size of boxes going to destinations where no lifting equipment is available. It is important that you let us know at the earliest possible moment of any such requirements, and we will do our best to comply. In some cases there may be a small charge to help us cover the additional cost.

Freighting requirements:

If Durbin is freighting your goods for you, do you have any particular requirement as to how the goods are freighted (e.g. air or sea, courier or parcel post)? Also, do you want us to quote for insurance or not? If you have a preference, please let us know at the earliest possible moment. The absence of such information can lead to delays in dispatching products. If in doubt, please contact Durbin's freight department for advice.

Deadlines:

In a genuine emergency, Durbin is able to process and dispatch orders very quickly (within 24 hours if items are in stock). For all other cases customers are requested to give us as much notice as possible in order to assist us with planning our work-flow. The average turn-around for orders is between 2-4 weeks from confirmation - this may sometimes take longer for non-stock items. If you have a deadline you need to meet with a particular order, please let us know at the earliest possible moment, and we will do what we can to help.

Details of the goods you wish to order:

Where possible, please give the relevant Durbin codes (to avoid confusion), the number of units/packs required and a brief description of the goods. Remember that prices quoted in the catalogue are ex-works (they exclude any freight and insurance costs). If you would like us to quote you a price including freight and insurance we will be happy to do so. Note: when ordering electrical goods, please state the voltage and frequency (Hz) of the power supply from which the equipment is to operate.

What is your preferred method of payment?

Durbin accepts payment in Pounds Sterling (UK£, GBP), US Dollars (US\$, USD) and Euros and will be happy to quote prices in any of these currencies. For payment options please see the 'How to Pay' section.

On receipt of your order, Durbin will send you an 'Order Acknowledgement'. Please check that we have interpreted your requirements correctly. If incorrect, you must advise us immediately as Durbin cannot accept liability for costs incurred through cancellation or variation of items specifically purchased on your behalf.

Quotations:

Durbin is happy to supply written quotations for products and freighting on request. Please inform us if you require a quotation by a particular deadline. Otherwise, quotation requests are normally processed within 2-4 weeks.

Payment terms and prices

New customers are usually required to pay for orders in advance of dispatch from Durbin. However, this does not normally apply to Governments or major International Organisations (at Durbin's discretion). Once a customer is established with Durbin, credit limits and 30-day payment will normally apply.

For large volume purchases, lower transaction costs for Durbin may allow us to pass savings on to customers in the form of lower unit prices. We will be happy to supply details on request.

Durbin is equally interested in setting up long-term partnerships with customers, which may include regular standing orders for goods or other similar arrangements. We are happy to discuss preferential terms and pricing with customers who would like to put such an arrangement in place.

How to pay

Cash or Cheques

UK£ and Euros. Other hard currencies by prior agreement. All cheques must be drawn at a UK bank. Products are dispatched once cheques have cleared.

Credit Cards

Visa, Mastercard, Access and Eurocard (drawn on a UK£ account). A bank surcharge of 3% will be added to any credit card payments. Regrettably we cannot presently accept AMEX cards or credit card payments in other currencies.

Bank Transfers

Please pay to 'Durbin PLC', c/o
Barclays Bank
Harrow & Ruislip Area
355 Station Road
Harrow HA1 2AN
SWIFT CODE: BARCGB22

UK£ payments:

Account	00023825
Branch Code	20-37-32
IBAN code	GB74BARC2037320002382

US\$ payments:	Account	53086099
	Branch Code	20-37-32
	IBAN code	GB43BARC20373253086099

Euro payments	Account	66781299
	Branch Code	20-37-32
	IBAN code	GB45BARC20373266781299

Important	Please make sure that your company name and any reference (such as invoice or sales order number or deposit) appears on all transfers so that we can identify your account. Please e-mail your remittance to AccountsReceivable@durbin.co.uk
-----------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Letter of Credit	Payment by Letter of Credit will normally only be acceptable where the value of the order exceeds UK£10,000 (US\$20,000). A surcharge of £400 will be added to any payments by L/C below this value in order to cover Bank transaction costs. In all cases customers should contact our sales team on +44 (0) 20 8660 2220 before opening a Letter of Credit for instructions concerning the exact wording and terms. Failure to comply may result in the Letter of Credit being rejected.
------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Packaging and freighting

Our experienced freight team can arrange all aspects of documentation and freighting of goods to any destination at very competitive prices. Please let us know your requirements and we will be happy to provide you with an appropriate quote. However, whether we are handling the freight for you, or you are doing it yourselves, there are a number of things you need to know:

Packaging

Prices quoted by Durbin will include a high quality of standard export packing (including most cool stow and hazard packing) suitable for the majority of situations. However, some specialist packing (e.g. to air-freight hazard products or where dry-ice packing is required), and particular customer packing requirements may incur an additional charge. These extra costs will be made clear to you as soon as possible.

Freighting of special goods

Hazards

Hazard items (indicated in the catalogue) are classed as dangerous for transportation and require special packing and documentation. Hazard items can never be sent by post or courier, or carried in baggage on an aircraft.

Import licence required

Controlled drugs in many cases require a licence to be issued by the relevant authorities in the recipient country before they can be imported. Durbin must receive the import licence – to enable us to apply for an export licence from the British government - before we can dispatch such goods. Copies of licences by fax are useful in order to help us get the process moving, but please note that the authorities in the UK require us to present original documents before goods can be exported.

Temperature sensitive products

Heat sensitive drugs and diagnostic products may lose their potency or undergo a change in physical structure when exposed to temperatures higher than that recommended by Manufacturer. Durbin stores heat sensitive products in a cold room in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations, between 2-8°C. **Customers collecting and/or arranging their own transport of temperature sensitive items should give consideration to the storage, packing and dispatching of these products after receipt from Durbin.** Temperature sensitive items are indicated in our catalogue and in Order Acknowledgements as follows.

Rating	Temperature sensitivity	Packing requirements	Freighting requirements
*	Less heat sensitive Store at 2-15°C (occasionally 2-8°C)	No special packing in transit or airpost	Dispatch by airfreight
**	Heat sensitive item Carry/Store at 2-15°C	Price includes thermal packing in transit	Dispatch by airfreight or air courier
***	Very heat sensitive item Carry/Store at 2-8°C	Price includes thermal packing and ice packs in transit	Dispatch by airfreight only
****	Carry/Store at 0°C	Requires dry ice packing in transit at additional charge	Dispatch by airfreight only

If Durbin arranges the overseas dispatch of **, *** or **** temperature sensitive items, our freight department will pre-advise the consignee and request confirmation that goods will be collected promptly on the proposed flight. **Durbin stores and dispatches temperature sensitive products with care to ensure that they arrive at the destination in a good condition. It is essential that consignees collect the shipment on time and store appropriately.**

Freighting options

Small consignments can normally be sent by post or courier service (except for Hazards and very heat sensitive items), and will usually be insured for you by Durbin unless you advise us otherwise.

Where larger consignments are concerned, whether travelling by road, ship or air there are a number of freight options you can choose from. The table below summarizes some of them, each with different implications for where Durbin's responsibility for the goods stops and yours starts. Choosing the right freighting option can be confusing, so please feel free to ask us for advice.

Type	Meaning	Description
FCA	Free Carrier	Durbin arranges to deliver goods to your freight forwarder (at a named destination in UK/EU). You and your freight forwarder take full responsibility for the goods from there.
FOB	Free on Board	Durbin arranges to load your goods onto a ship/aircraft to a stated destination. You take full responsibility for the goods from that point forward (i.e. Durbin is not responsible for loss or damage once the goods have been loaded, or for customs clearance at the other end).

Pharmaceuticals

Type	Meaning	Description
CFR	Cost & Freight	Durbin arranges for the freighting of goods to a named port/airport. You take full responsibility for the goods from the moment they are unloaded from the ship/aircraft. It is recommended that you insure the goods.
CIF	Cost, Insurance	This option is similar to the one above, except that Durbin & Freight arranges insurance on your behalf against loss or damage to the goods in transit.
CPT	Freight &	Durbin arranges freighting of the goods to you directly to Carriage Paid the agreed destination. It is recommended that you insure the goods, as Durbin cannot be held liable for loss or damage in transit.
CIP	Freight, Carriage & Insurance Paid	This is the same as CPT plus appropriate insurance on your behalf against damage or loss of the goods in transit.

Import licensing & pre-shipment inspection

Some countries operate a system of import licensing and may additionally require any shipments of goods over a certain value to be inspected and certified prior to dispatch. Such requirements vary between countries, and charitable donations are sometimes exempted. Customers in the recipient country should check current procedures with their local Customs Department. Where a pre-shipment inspection is required, the consignee will generally have to fill in an import declaration form and lodge it with the inspection body designated by the Government in the recipient country. The inspection itself can then take place at Durbin. Please bear in mind that pre-shipment inspections can take time, but failure to comply where these are needed may result in your goods being impounded by Customs on arrival in the destination country.

Value added tax

British and European regulations on value added tax (VAT) mean that when customers collect goods from Durbin or ask us to deliver to a UK destination, we are normally required by law to charge VAT on the purchase unless we are satisfied that the customer can provide us with documentary proof of export out of the EU within 90 days or if they are a registered charity. Customers can usually reclaim this VAT directly from the authorities on production of the relevant export documentation.

For goods delivered to an EU destination outside the UK, VAT will not be charged if the customer is registered for VAT in that country and that the relevant details are received by Durbin at the time of order.

Customers not registered for VAT in the UK and hand-carrying consignments out of the country will normally be charged VAT. This will then be credited to their Durbin account on receipt of the relevant export paperwork (confirming export out of the EU) stamped by Customs at the airport or border crossing.

The above regulations do not affect shipments directly dispatched by Durbin to destinations outside the European Union.

Emergency situation

In a genuine emergency Durbin staff can normally be contacted outside office hours on +44 (0) 20 8869 6500



- 1.1 Anaesthetics
- 1.2 Analgesics, Antipyretics, Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs(NSAIDS), drugs used to treat gout and Disease-ModifyingAgents used in Rheumatic Disorders (DMARDS)
- 1.3 Anti-Allergics and drugs used in anaphylaxis
- 1.4 Antidotes & other substances used in poisonings
- 1.5 Anticonvulsants/Antiepileptics
- 1.6 Anti-Infective drugs
- 1.7 Antimigraine drugs
- 1.8 Antineoplastic and Immunosuppressive drugs
- 1.9 Antiparkinsonism drugs
- 1.10 Drugs affecting the blood
- 1.11 Plasma substitutes
- 1.12 Cardiovascular drugs
- 1.13 Dermatological drugs
- 1.14 Diagnostic agents
- 1.15 Disinfectants & Antiseptics
- 1.16 Diuretics
- 1.17 Gastrointestinal drugs
- 1.18 Hormones, other endocrine drugs and contraceptives
- 1.19 Immunologicals
- 1.20 Muscle relaxants (peripherally acting) and cholinesterase inhibitors
- 1.21 Ophthalmological preparations
- 1.22 Oxytocics and antioxytocics
- 1.23 Psychotherapeutic drugs
- 1.24 Respiratory drugs
- 1.25 Solutions correcting water, electrolyte and acid-base disturbances
- 1.26 Vitamins & minerals

Quality assurance of pharmaceuticals

Durbin is licensed as a Wholesale Dealer for Pharmaceuticals by the Medicines & Healthcare Products Regulatory Authority (MHRA), a division of the UK Department of Health.

All products supplied by Durbin are sourced from manufacturers who have provided evidence that their products are made according to internationally accepted standards and under Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) conditions.

All pharmaceuticals supplied by Durbin are manufactured to BP (British Pharmacopoeia), USP (United States Pharmacopoeia) or other internationally accepted standards. All pharmaceuticals manufactured outside of the UK and supplied by Durbin are supported by the following quality assurance documentation:

- a) GMP certificate for the manufacturing factory
- b) Certificate of Analysis (CA) for each batch of a product
- c) Certificate of Pharmaceutical Product (CPP) for each product (if requested by the customer)

All pharmaceuticals manufactured and purchased within the UK and the Irish Republic are licensed by the MHRA and comply with all UK regulatory requirements (including Post Marketing Surveillance). Note that manufacturers subject to UK licensing requirements normally do not issue GMP, CA and CPP but do show Product Licence number on pack.

All substances classed as Hazards are packed and transported according to internationally agreed standards and regulations (as advised by the UN Economic & Social Council Committee of Experts on the Transport of Dangerous Goods, the UK Health and Safety Executive and other relevant authorities).

Anti-Retro Viral

Order Code	Product Name	Pack Size
DART01S	Indinavir 400mg capsules	180
DART02S	Lamivudine 150mg + Stavudine 30mg tablets	60
DART03S	Lamivudine 150mg + Stavudine 40mg tablets	60
DART04S	Lamivudine 150mg + Stavudine 30mg + Nevirapine 200mg tablets	60
DART05S	Lamivudine 150mg + Stavudine 40mg + Nevirapine 200mg tablets	60
DART06S	Lamivudine 150mg + Zidovudine 300mg tablets	60
DART07S	Lamivudine 150mg tablets	60
DART08S	Nevirapine 200mg tablets	60
DART09S	Stavudine 40mg tablets	60
DART010S	Stavudine 30mg tablets	60
DART011S	Zidovudine 300mg tablets	60
DART012S	Zidovudine 100mg tablets	60
DART013S	Ritonavir 100mg Softgel capsules	60

Minimum order value is UK £500

Items now available

Price on application

Product Name	Pack Size/Qty.
Amlodipine 5mg tablet	28
Amoxicillin 250mg / 5ml dry susp. / syrup	100ml
Artesunate 50mg / Amodiaquine 153mg tabs	6's, 12's, 24's
Cefixime 200mg tabs	10
Cefixime 400mg tabs	10
Chlorhexidine / Cetrimide solution 1.5% / 15%	1 litre
Chlorhexidine / Concentrate solution 5%	1 litre
Clotrimazole vaginal tabs 500mg + application	1
Ferrous sulphate 200mg / folic acid 0.4mg tabs	1000
Fluconazole	50mg /150mg / 200mg capsules
Tramadol 100mg / 2ml inj.	5
Vincristine sulphate 1mg/ml – 1ml amps	5
Zinc sulphate disp. tabs	10 x 10
Azithromycin 250mg tabs	6
Azithromycin 500mg tabs	3
Mebendazole 500mg tabs	1000
Paracetamol syrup	100ml
Sodium Valproate 500mg tabs	100
Spectinomycin 2g inj vials	1
Levonorgestrel 750mg tabs	2
Enalapril 5mg tabs	28
Enalapril 2.5mg tabs	28
Multivitamin & Mineral tablets	500

1.1 Anaesthetics

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
1.1.1 General anaesthetics		
Halothane inhalation liquid, 250ml bottle (Hazard by air)	1	DA005P
Ketamine 50mg/ml injection in 10ml vials	25	DA003P
Import authorisation permit required for many countries - please check and send original import permit with order		
Thiopental Sodium 0.5g powder for injection, ampoules	50	DA008P
Thiopental Sodium 1.0g powder for injection, ampoules	50	DA009P
1.1.2 Local anaesthetics		
Bupivacaine Hydrochloride 0.5% + Glucose 4% injection in 4ml amps	5	DA016L
Heavy, for spinal use		
Bupivacaine Hydrochloride 0.5% injection in 10ml amps	10	DA015P
Lidocaine Hydrochloride 2% + Epinephrine (adrenaline)	50	DA006P
1:80,000 in 1.8ml dental cartridges		
Lidocaine Hydrochloride 5% + Glucose 7.5% injection in 2ml amps	100	DA007P
Heavy, for spinal use		
Lidocaine Hydrochloride 1% injection 20ml vials	20	DA012L
Lidocaine Hydrochloride 2% injection 50ml vials	25	DA010P
Lidocaine Hydrochloride 2% + Epinephrine 1:100,000 50ml vials	25	DA011P
Subject to availability		
1.1.3 Preoperative medication and sedation for short-term procedures		
Atropine Sulfate 1mg/ml injection in 1ml amp	100	DA020P
Diazepam 5mg tablets	1000	DP004P
Import authorisation permit required for many countries - please check and send original import permit with order		
Diazepam 5mg/ml injection in 2ml amps	100	DD003P
Import authorisation permit required for many countries - please check and send original import permit with order		
Promethazine Hydrochloride 25mg/ml injection 1ml amp	100	DC006P
Promethazine Hydrochloride 5mg/5ml syrup 100ml bottle	1	DC009P

Analgesics, Antipyretics, Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs (NSAIDs), drugs used to treat gout and Disease-Modifying Agents used in Rheumatic Disorders (DMARDS)

1.2

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Non-opioid analgesics and NSAIDs		
Acetylsalicylic Acid 300mg tablets	1000	DB001P
Acetylsalicylic Acid 500mg tablets	1000	DB017P
Diclofenac 25mg tablets	1000	DB011P
Diclofenac 25mg/ml injection in 3ml amps	100	DB012P
Ibuprofen 200mg tablets	1000	DB003P
Ibuprofen 400mg tablets	1000	DB013P
Indometacin 25mg tablets	1000	DB004P
Paracetamol (Acetaminophen) 100mg tablets	1000	DB005P
Paracetamol (Acetaminophen) 120mg/5ml syrup 2L (alcohol free)	1	DB007P
Paracetamol (Acetaminophen) 125mg suppositories	100	DB009P
Paracetamol (Acetaminophen) 500mg tablets	1000	DB006P

1.2.1

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Opioid analgesics		
Codeine Phosphate 30mg tablets	1000	DB002P
Dihydrocodeine 10mg + Paracetamol 500mg tablets (Co-dydramol)	100	DB014P

1.2.2

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Drugs used to treat gout		
Allopurinol tablets 100mg	28	DB015P

1.2.3

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
DMARDS		
Azathioprine 50mg tablets	100	DB016P
Chloroquine 150mg base (as phosphate) tablets	1000	DG002P
Cyclophosphamide 50mg tablets	100	DT003L
Methotrexate Sodium 2.5mg tablets	100	DT012L

1.2.4

Anti-Allergics and drugs used in anaphylaxis

1.3

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Chlorphenamine Hydrogen Maleate 10mg/ml injection in 1ml amp	100	DC002P
Chlorphenamine Hydrogen Maleate 4mg tablets	1000	DC003P
Dexamethasone Phosphate 4mg/ml injection in 1ml amp	100	DM001P
Epinephrine (adrenaline) 1mg/ml injection in 1ml amp	100	DC001P
Hydrocortisone Sodium Succinate 100mg powder for injection	100	DM002P

1.3 Anti-Allergics and drugs used in anaphylaxis continued

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Prednisolone Hydrochloride 5mg tablets	1000	DM008P
Promethazine Hydrochloride 5mg/5ml syrup 100ml bottle	1	DC009P
Promethazine Hydrochloride 25mg/ml injection 1ml amp	100	DC006P
Promethazine Hydrochloride 25mg tablets	1000	DC004P

1.4 Antidotes and other substances used in poisonings

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Note: Other specific antidotes as listed in the WHO Essential Drugs List can be requested but will be subject to availability and price.		
Atropine Sulfate 1mg/ml injection in 1ml amp.	100	DA020P
Calcium Gluconate 10% injection in 10ml amps	100	DR016P
Naloxone 400micrograms (as Hydrochloride) injection in 1ml amp.	10	DC008P

1.5 Anticonvulsants/Antiepileptics

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Carbamazepine 200mg tablets	1000	DD004P
Diazepam 5mg/ml injection in 2ml amps	100	DD003P
Import authorisation permit required for many countries - please check and send original import permit with order		
Phenobarbital 30mg tablets	1000	DD002P
Import authorisation permit required for many countries - please check and send original import permit with order		
Phenytoin 100mg tablets (sodium salt)	1000	DD001P
Sodium Valproate enteric coated (EC) 200mg tablets	100	DD007P

Anti-Infective drugs**1.6****Anthelmintics****1.6.1****Intestinal Anthelmintics****1.6.1.1**

	Pack Size/Qty	Order code
Albendazole 200mg tablets	1000	DH021P
Albendazole 400mg tablets	500	DH025P
Levamisole Hydrochloride 50mg tablets.	1000	DH017P
Mebendazole 100mg tablets, chewable.	1000	DH004P
Mebendazole 100mg/5ml suspension in 30ml bottle	10	DH016P
Niclosamide 500mg tablets, chewable.	1000	DH006P
Praziquantel 600mg tablets	1000	DH010P
Thiabendazole 500mg tablets, chewable	1000	DH015P

Antifilarials**1.6.1.2**

Diethylcarbamazine 50mg tablets	1000	DH001P
-------------------------------------------	------	--------

Antischistosomes and other antitrematode drugs**1.6.1.3**

Praziquantel 600mg tablets	1000	DH010P
--------------------------------------	------	--------

Antibacterial drugs**1.6.2****Beta-Lactam drugs****1.6.2.1**

When ordering injections in powder form please remember to order water (code number DR013P or DR014P) for injections to reconstitute the powder.

Amoxicillin 125mg/5ml powder for syrup in 100ml bottle	1	DE029P
Amoxicillin 250mg capsules (anhydrous)	1000	DE027P
Amoxicillin 500mg capsules (anhydrous)	1000	DE040P
Ampicillin 125mg/5ml powder for syrup in 100ml bottle	1	DE003P
Ampicillin 250mg capsules	1000	DE001P
Ampicillin 500mg powder for injection (as sodium salt) in vials.	50	DE002PP
Ampicillin 1g powder for injection (as sodium salt) in vials	50	DE041P
Benzathine Benzylpenicillin 2.4MU (1.44g) powder for injection in vials	50	DE004PP
Benzylpenicillin 1MU (600mg) powder for injection in vials.	50	DE005PP
Cloxacillin (as sodium salt) 125mg /5ml powder for syrup in 100ml bottle	1	DE007P
Cloxacillin 250mg capsules	1000	DE009P
Cloxacillin 500mg (as sodium salt) powder for injection in vials	50	DE010PP
Phenoxyethylpenicillin 250mg (Penicillin V) tablets	1000	DE021P
Phenoxyethylpenicillin 125mg/5ml (Penicillin V) powder for syrup 100ml.	1	DE022P
Procaine Penicillin Fortified 4 MU powder for injection in vials (see line below)	50	DE023PP
Procaine Penicillin 3MU (1.8g) + Benzylpenicillin 1MU (600mg)		

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
1.6.2.1 Beta-Lactam drugs continued		
Beta-Lactams with restricted indications		
Amoxicillin 250mg + Clauvanic Acid 125mg (Co-amoxiclav)	20	DE043P
Amoxicillin 500mg + Clauvanic Acid 125mg (Co-amoxiclav)	20	DE044P
Ceftriaxone 500mg injection vials	10	DE050P
Ceftriaxone 1g (as sodium salt) powder for injection in vials	10	DE052P
Cefuroxime 750mg powder for injection in vials	10	DE031P
1.6.2.2 Other antibacterial drugs		
Cefalexin 250mg capsules	100	DE047P
Cefalexin 500mg capsules	100	DE04801P
Cefalexin 125mg/5ml syrup in 100ml bottle	1	DE049P
Chloramphenicol (as Palmitate)125mg/5ml oral suspension In 100ml bottle	1	DE028P
Chloramphenicol 1g (as Sodium Succinate) powder for injection in vials	50	DE008PP
Chloramphenicol 250mg capsules	1000	DE006P
Ciprofloxacin Hydrochloride 250mg tablets	100	DE045P
Ciprofloxacin Hydrochloride 500mg tablets	100	DE046P
Doxycycline Hyclate 100mg tablets	1000	DE030P
Erythromycin 125mg/5ml powder for 100ml syrup in bottle (as Ethyl Succinate or Ethyl Stearate)	1	DE015P
Erythromycin 250mg tablets (as Ethyl Succinate or Ethyl Stearate)	1000	DE014P
Erythromycin 500mg tablets (as Ethyl Succinate or Ethyl Stearate)	100	DE051P
Gentamicin Sulfate 40mg/ml injection in 2ml amps	100	DE016P
Kanamycin 1g powder for injection in vials	50	DE020P
Metronidazole 125mg/5ml powder for syrup in 100ml bottle	1	DE018P
Metronidazole 250mg tablets	1000	DE017P
Metronidazole 500mg vaginal tablets	1000	DE034P
Metronidazole 5mg/ml injection in 100ml vials	25	DE02501P
Nalidixic Acid 500mg tablets	1000	DE032P
Nitrofurantoin 100mg tablets	1000	DE019P
Sulfamethoxazole 100mg/Trimethoprim 20mg tablets Co-trimoxazole 120mg	1000	DE012P
Sulfamethoxazole 200mg/Trimethoprim 40mg per 5ml Powder for suspension (Co-trimoxazole 240mg/5ml) in 100ml bottle	1	DE013P
Sulfamethoxazole 400mg/Trimethoprim 80mg tablets Co-trimoxazole 480mg	1000	DE011P
Tetracycline 250mg capsules	1000	DE026P
Tinidazole 500mg tablets	1000	DE037P

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Antileprosy drugs		
Rifampicin 150mg tablets/capsules	100	DF009P
Rifampicin 300mg tablets/capsules	100	DF010P
Antituberculosis drugs		
Antituberculosis drugs should only be used according to the official tuberculosis programmes of the destination country. Other combination drugs listed on the WHO essential drug list may be available. Please ask for quotation.		
Ethambutol 400mg (as hydrochloride) tablets	1000	DF004P
Isoniazid 100mg tablets	1000	DF005P
Isoniazid 300mg tablets	1000	DF013P
Pyrazinamide 500mg tablets	1000	DF008P
Rifampicin 150mg tablets/capsules	100	DF009P
Rifampicin 300mg tablets/capsules	100	DF010P
Rifampicin 150mg + Isoniazid 100mg tablets	1000	DF014P
Rifampicin 300mg + Isoniazid 150mg tablets	1000	DF012P
Streptomycin 1g (as sulfate) powder for injection in vials	50	DF011PP
Antifungal drugs		
Griseofulvin 125mg tablets	1000	DH002P
Griseofulvin 500mg tablets	1000	DH019P
Ketoconazole 200mg tablets	100	DH020P
Nystatin 100,000 IU pessary (vaginal)	100	DH013P
Nystatin 100,000 IU/ml oral suspension in 30ml bottle	10	DH012PP
Nystatin 500,000 IU oral tablets, coated	100	DH018P
Antiviral drugs		
Antiherpes drugs		
Aciclovir 200mg tablets	100	DH024P
Antiretroviral drugs		
Subject to availability at time of order. Note: These products are not held as stock. Please ask for a quotation.		
Indinavir 400mg capsules	180	DART01S
Lamivudine 150mg + Stavudine 30mg tablets	60	DART02S
Lamivudine 150mg + Stavudine 40mg tablets	60	DART03S
Lamivudine 150mg + Stavudine 30mg + Nevirapine 200mg tablets	60	DART04S
Lamivudine 150mg + Stavudine 40mg + Nevirapine 200mg tablets	60	DART05S
Lamivudine 150mg + Zidovudine 300mg tablets	60	DART06S
Lamivudine 150mg tablets	60	DART07S

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
1.6.4.2 Antiretroviral drugs continued		
Nevirapine 200mg tablets	60	DART08S
Stavudine 40mg tablets	60	DART09S
Stavudine 30mg tablets	60	DART010S
Zidovudine 300mg tablets	60	DART011S
Zidovudine 100mg tablets	60	DART012S
Ritonavir 100mg Softgel capsules	60	DART013S

1.6.5 Antiprotozoal drugs**1.6.5.1 Antiamoebic & Anti giardiasis drugs**

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Metronidazole 250mg tablets	1000	DE017P
Metronidazole 125mg/5ml powder for syrup in 100ml bottle	1	DE018P
Metronidazole 5mg/ml injection in 100ml vials	25	DE02501P
Metronidazole 500mg vaginal tablets	1000	DE034P

1.6.5.2 Antimalarial drugs

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Chloroquine 150mg base (as phosphate) tablets	1000	DG002P
Chloroquine 40mg base/ml (as phosphate) injection in 5ml amps	100	DG003P
Chloroquine syrup 50mg/5ml	100ml	DG017P
Doxycycline Hyclate 100mg tablets	1000	DE030P
For use only in combination with quinine when used for treatment		
Mefloquine Hydrochloride 250mg tablets	100	DG013P
Primaquine Phosphate 15mg tablets	1000	DG006P
Quinine Sulfate 300mg tablets	1000	DG010P
Quinine Sulfate 200mg tablets	1000	DG016P
Quinine Dihydrochloride 300mg/ml injection in 2ml amps	100	DG011P
Artemether 20mg + Lumefantrine 120mg tablets "Co-Artem"	16	DG022P
Sulfadoxine 500mg + Pyrimethamine 25mg tablets	1000	DG012P
Amodiaquine 200mg tablets	1000	DG001P

Antimalarial drugs for prophylaxis

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Chloroquine 150mg base (as Phosphate) tablets	1000	DG002P
Chloroquine (as Phosphate) syrup 50mg/5ml	100ml	DG017P
Mefloquine Hydrochloride 250mg tablets	100	DG013P
Proguanil 100mg tablets (for use only in combination with Chloroquine)	500	DG008P
Malarone tablets "Atovaquone 250mg + Proguanil 100mg"	12	DG015P
Artemether 80mg/ml amps	5	DG021L
Artemether 20mg/ml, 1ml	10amps	DG022L
Artemether + Lumefantrine suspension 180/1080mg / 60ml		DG023L
Artemether + Lumefantrine suspension 360/2160mg / 120ml		DG024L
Artemether 20mg / Lumefantrine 120mg (blister 3 x 8 tablets, adult)	24	DG022P
Amodiaquine 153mg base + Artesunate 50mg (coblister 3 + 3)	6	DG026L
Amodiaquine 153mg base + Artesunate 50mg (coblister 6 + 6)	12	DG027L
Amodiaquine 153mg base + Artesunate 50mg (coblister 12 + 12)	24	DG028L

Antipneumocystosis and Antitoxoplasmosis drugs

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Pyrimethamine 25mg tablets	1000	DG009P

Antimigraine drugs

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
--	----------------	------------

For treatment of acute attack

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Acetylsalicylic Acid 300mg tablets (aspirin)	1000	DB001P
Acetylsalicylic Acid 500mg tablets (aspirin)	1000	DB017P
Paracetamol (Acetaminophen) 500mg tablets	1000	DB006P

For prophylaxis

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Propranolol 40mg tablets	1000	DI009P

Antineoplastic and Immunosuppressive drugs

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
--	----------------	------------

Immunosuppressive drugs

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Azathioprine 50mg tablets	100	DB016P

Cytotoxic drugs

Please note: Minimum order value accepted for items ending in "L" in this section is UK£50 per item

NB: Cytotoxic products supplied either as powder for injection or as made up injections will normally require refrigeration after reconstitution and/or dilution. Products requiring to be kept cool during transport are marked below.

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Bleomycin 15 unit powder for injection in amps	10	DT001L
Calcium Folate 15mg tablets	10	DT010L
Calcium Folate 7.5 mg/ml injection in 2ml amps	5	DT011L
Cisplatin 1mg/ml injection in 50ml vial	1	DT002L
Cyclophosphamide 500mg powder for injection	1	DT004L
Cyclophosphamide 50mg tablets	100	DT003L
Cytarabine 100mg/ml injection, 1ml vial	5	DT005L

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
1.8.2 Cytotoxic drugs continued		
Dactinomycin 500microgram powder for injection in vials	1	DT006L
Doxorubicin 10mg powder for injection in vials	1	DT007L
Doxorubicin 50mg powder for injection in vials	1	DT008L
Fluorouracil 25mg/ml injection in 10ml vials	5	DT009L
Levamisole Hydrochloride 50mg tablets	1000	DH017P
Methotrexate Sodium 2.5mg tablets	100	DT012L
Methotrexate (as Sodium Salt) 25mg/ml injection in 2ml vials	5	DT013L
Vinblastine 1mg/ml injection, 10ml vials	5	DT015L
**Heat sensitive item. Carry/store at 2-8°C. Includes thermal packing. Despatch by air freight/air courier.		
Vincristine 1mg/ml injection, 1ml vial	5	DT016L
**Heat sensitive item. Carry/store at 2-8°C. Includes thermal packing. Despatch by air freight/air courier.		
Vincristine 1mg/ml injection, 5ml vials	5	DT017L
**Heat sensitive item. Carry/store at 2-8°C. Includes thermal packing. Despatch by air freight/air courier.		

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
1.8.3 Hormones and antihormones		
Prednisolone Hydrochloride 5mg tablets	1000	DM008P
Tamoxifen Citrate 20mg tablets	30	DM016L
Tamoxifen Citrate 10mg tablets	30	DM015L

1.9 Antiparkinsonism drugs

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Trihexyphenidyl 2mg tablets (Benzhexol)	100	DP016L
Trihexyphenidyl 5mg tablets (Benzhexol)	100	DP017L
Co-careldopa (Levodopa 100mg + Carbidopa 10mg tablets)	90	DP020P
Co-careldopa (Levodopa 250mg + Carbidopa 25mg tablets)	90	DP015L

1.10 Drugs affecting the blood

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
1.10.1 Antianaemia drugs		
Ferrous Salt 45mg/5ml syrup as Fumarate	200ml	DS019P
Ferrous Sulfate 200mg (60mg ferrous iron) tablets	1000	DS003P

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Ferrous Sulfate 200mg + Folic Acid 0.25mg tablets	1000	DS015P
Folic Acid 5mg tablets	1000	DS004P
Iron Dextran 50mg ferrous iron/ml injection in 2ml amps	100	DS005P

Drugs affecting coagulation 1.10.2

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Acetylsalicylic Acid 75mg dispersible tablets (aspirin)	1000	DI024P
Heparin 5000iu/ml injection in 5ml amps	25	DI019PP
Phytomenadione (Vitamin K) 10mg/ml injection in 1ml amp	100	DS010P
Warfarin Sodium 1mg tablets	28	DI030L
Warfarin Sodium 3mg tablets	28	DI031L
Warfarin Sodium 5mg tablets	28	DI022L

Plasma substitutes 1.11

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Dextran 70 (6%) in Sodium Chloride 0.9% infusion, 500ml bag	20	DR001PP
Gelatin MFG 4% in Sodium Chloride 0.9% infusion 500ml bag "Gelofusine"	10	DR004PP

Cardiovascular drugs 1.12

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Antianginal drugs 1.12.1		
Atenolol 50mg tablets	1000	DI015P
Glyceryl Trinitrate 500microgram tablet (sublingual)	100	DI014PP
Isosorbide Dinitrate 10mg tablets	56	DI029P
Verapamil Hydrochloride 40mg tablets	84	DI016P

Antiarrhythmic drugs 1.12.2

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Atenolol 50mg tablets	1000	DI015P
Digoxin 250microgram tablets	1000	DI002P
Digoxin 250microgram/ml injection in 2ml amps	100	DI003P
Epinephrine (adrenaline) 1mg/ml in 1ml amp	100	DC001P
Propranolol 40mg tablets	1000	DI009P
Verapamil hydrochloride 40mg tablets	84	DI016P

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
1.12.3 Antihypertensive drugs		
Atenolol 50mg tablets	1000	DI015P
Bendroflumethiazide 5mg tablets	1000	DI001P
Captopril 25mg tablets	56	DI025P
Hydralazine Hydrochloride 20mg/ml injection in 1ml amp	5	DI036P
Hydrochlorothiazide 50mg tablets	1000	DI013P
Methyldopa 250mg tablets	1000	DI007P
Nifedipine 10mg tablets/capsules	1000	DI012P
Nifedipine 20mg sustained release tablets	100	DI033L
Propranolol 40mg tablets	1000	DI009P

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
1.12.4 Drugs used in heart failure		
Captopril 25mg tablets	56	DI025P
Digoxin 250microgram tablets	1000	DI002P
Digoxin 250microgram/ml injection in 2ml amps	100	DI003P
Dopamine Hydrochloride 40mg/ml injection in 5ml vials	100	DI018P
Hydrochlorothiazide 50mg tablets	1000	DI013P

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
1.12.5 Antithrombotic drugs		
Acetylsalicylic Acid 75mg dispersible tablets (aspirin)	1000	DI024P

1.13 Dermatological drugs

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
1.13.1 Antifungal drugs		
Benzoic Acid 6% + Salicylic Acid 3% ointment in 500g pot Whitfields ointment	1	DJ001P
Clotrimazole 1% cream, 20g tubes	10	DJ009PS
Miconazole 2% cream, 30g tubes	10	DJ007PS
Nystatin 100,000 IU/g ointment in 30g tubes	10	DJ013PS

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
1.13.2 Anti-infective drugs		
Aciclovir 5% skin cream 5g tubes	2	DJ022P
Chlorhexidine 1% antiseptic cream, 50g tube	10	DJ004PS
Methylrosanilium Chloride (Gentian violet) crystals 100g	1	DK004P
Neomycin 0.5% / Bacitracin 500iu/g ointment 15g	10	DJ010PS
Silver Sulphadiazine 1% cream in 500g pot	1	DJ018P
Silver Sulphadiazine 1% cream in 50g pot	1	DJ014P
Tetracycline 3% ointment in 15g tubes	10	DJ008PS

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Anti-inflammatory, antipruritic, barrier, lubricating and emollient drugs		
Betamethasone 0.1% cream, 15g tubes	10	DJ019PS
Calamine lotion BP, 200ml.	1	DJ020PS
Hydrocortisone 1% cream, 15g tubes	10	DJ005PS
Lubricating Jelly, water-based, 82g tube (economy)	1	ED01101P
Paraffin, soft white BP, 500g pot	1	DJ006P
Zinc Oxide 10% ointment, 500g pot	1	DJ021P

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Drugs affecting skin differentiation and proliferation		
Silver Nitrate 95% caustic pencil, single	1	EB146P

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Scabicides and pediculicides		
Benzyl Benzoate 25% application, 1L bottle For dilution, 1 part solution with 3 parts water	1	DJ017P

Diagnostic agents

1.14

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Ophthalmic drugs		
Fluorescein diagnostic eye strips, pack of 100	1	EK092P
Tropicamide 1% eye drops, 5ml bottle	1	DY019L

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Radiocontrast media		
Barium Sulphate Powder Micropaque	350g	DX002L
Conray 280 contains 28% iodine in 20ml amps Minimum order Conray 280 is 5 x 10 ampoules	10	DX005L

1.15 Disinfectants and Antiseptics

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
1.15.1 Antiseptics		
Cetrimide 15% + Chlorhexidine 1.5% concentrate, 1L bottle	1	DK002PP
Chlorhexidine 5% (digluconate) concentrate, 1L bottle	1	DK003PP
Povidone Iodine 10% aqueous solution, 500ml bottle. (available iodine 1%)	1	DK008P
Paraformaldehyde tablets 1g for disinfecting equipment (Hazard)	250	EZ090P
1.15.2 Disinfectants (and sterilants)		
Glutaraldehyde 2% solution	5L	DK013P
Virkon is a blend of an inorganic peroxygen compound, inorganic salts, organic acid, anionic detergent. Main chemical in composition: Potassium peroxomonosulphate. Main uses: All routine disinfection tasks and safe containment and disposal of blood and body fluid spills.		
Virkon wide-spectrum disinfectant powder, 500g shaker pack. Minimum order 20 packs of 6	6	DK015P
Virkon wide-spectrum disinfectant, powder, 5kg tub	1	DK006P
Phenolic disinfectant concentrate, 5L bottle	1	DK005P
Sodium Dichloroisocyanurate (NADCC) 1670mg multi purpose disinfectant tablets. 1 tablet provides 1g available chlorine when dissolved in water. 1 tablet dissolved in 1L of water provides 1000 parts per million of chlorine suitable for general surface disinfection. 10 tablets dissolved in 1L provides 10,000 ppm chlorine suitable for disinfecting body fluid, blood or infected diarrhoea spillages.	200	DK014P
Sodium Dichloroisocyanurate (NADCC) 8.5mg tablets. 1 tablet provides 5mg available free chlorine when dissolved in water. For drinking water dissolve 1 tablet in 1L of water.	50	DK010P

1.16 Diuretics

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Bendroflumethiazide 5mg tablets	1000	DI001P
Furosemide 10mg/ml injection, 2ml amps	100	DI005P
Furosemide 40mg tablets (frusemide)	1000	DI004P
Hydrochlorothiazide 50mg tablets	1000	DI013P
Spirolactone 25mg tablets	500	DI023P

Gastrointestinal drugs

1.17

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Antacids and other antiulcer drugs		
1.17.1		
Aluminium Hydroxide 500mg tablets	1000	DL006P
Cimetidine 200mg tablets	1000	DL002PP
Cimetidine 400mg tablets	100	DL016P
Magnesium Hydrox. 195mg + Aluminium Hydrox. 220mg In 5ml oral suspension 500ml bottle	1	DL009P
Magnesium Trisilicate Compound tablets Magnesium Trisilicate 250mg + Aluminium Hydroxide 120mg	1000	DL004P
Omeprazole 20mg capsules	14	DL011PP
Omeprazole 20mg capsules	100	DL011P
Ranitidine 300mg tablets	100	DL012P
Ranitidine 150mg tablets	100	DL013P
Antiemetic drugs		
1.17.2		
Metoclopramide 10mg tablets	1000	DL005P
Metoclopramide 5mg/ml injection in 2ml amps	100	DL010P
Promethazine Hydrochloride 25mg tablets	1000	DC004P
Promethazine Hydrochloride 25mg/ml injection in 1ml amp	100	DC006P
Promethazine Hydrochloride 5mg/5ml syrup 100ml bottle	1	DC009P
Antihaemorrhoidal drugs		
1.17.3		
Antihaemorrhoidal ointment, 30g tubes	50	DJ011P
Benzocaine 2% + Butamben 2% + Tannic acid 10%		
Antihaemorrhoidal suppositories	100	DJ012P
Bismuth subgall 100mg + Zinc Oxide 100mg + Lidocaine 60mg		
Antispasmodic drugs		
1.17.4		
Atropine Sulfate 1mg/ml injection in 1ml amp	1000	DA020P
Hyoscine Butylbromide 10mg tablets (Butylscopolamine)	1000	DL003P
Hyoscine Butylbromide 10mg/ml injection 2ml amps Butylscopolamine	100	DL008P
Laxatives		
1.17.5		
Senna 7.5mg tablets	1000	DL014P
Bisacodyl 5mg tablets	1000	DL001P

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
1.17.6 Drugs used in diarrhoea		
Oral Rehydration Salts (ORS) 27.9g packet Sodium Chloride 3.5g, Trisodium Citrate 2.9g, Potassium Chloride 1.5g, Glucose 20g; to make 1L solution.	100	DR005PP
Oral Rehydration Salts (ORS) 20.5g packet New 2003 WHO formula, low osmolarity packet. Sodium Chloride 2.6g, Potassium Chloride 1.5g, Trisodium Citrate Dihydrate 2.9g, Glucose 13.5g; to make 1L solution.	100	DR005P
1.17.7 Antidiarrhoeal (symptomatic) drugs		
Loperamide 2mg tablets	1000	DL007P

1.18 Hormones, other endocrine drugs and contraceptives

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
1.18.1 Adrenal hormones and synthetic substitutes		
Dexamethasone Phosphate 4mg/ml injection in 1ml amp	100	DM001P
Hydrocortisone Sodium Succinate 100mg powder for injection in vials	100	DM002P
Prednisolone Hydrochloride 5mg tablets	1000	DM008P
1.18.2 Contraceptives		
Contraceptive tablets "Microgynon Edfe" blue lady 3 cycles	3 x 28	DW001P
IUCD Copper T380	1	EF07705L
1.18.3 Insulins and other antidiabetic agents		
Glibenclamide 5mg tablets	1000	DM010P
Insulin neutral 100iu/ml vial HM 'ACTRAPID', 10ml vials **Heat sensitive item. Carry/store at 2-8°C. Includes thermal packing. Despatch by air freight/air courier.	1	DM003P
Insulin Isophane (NPH) 100iu/ml vials, 10ml vials Insulatard HM – Keep Cool **Heat sensitive item. Carry/store at 2-8°C. Includes thermal packing. Despatch by air freight/air courier.	1	DM006P
Metformin 500mg tablets	500	DM013P
1.18.4 Thyroid hormones and antithyroid drugs		
Carbimazole 5mg tablets	100	DM014L
Levothyroxine Sodium 100microgram tabs (Thyroxine Sodium)	1000	DM012P

Immunologicals

1.19

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
These products are subject to availability.		
Sera and immunoglobulins		
Anti-D immunoglobulin (human) injection 250microgram in single dose 1ml vial	1	DV006L
Anti-tetanus immunoglobulin (human), 250iu pre-filled syringe	1	DV005L
Vaccines		
These products are **Heat sensitive, meaning that they must be carried or stored at 2-8°C and should only be despatched by air freight or courier. Appropriate thermal packaging is included in the price.		
For universal immunisation		
Hepatitis B injection, adult, 1ml 1-dose vial Three doses required for full immunity	1	DV008L
Tetanus, adsorbed vaccine syringe 'Clostet'	1	DV011L
For specific groups of individuals		
Hepatitis A 140u/ml injection, adult mono-dose, 1ml syringe Single dose only required for full immunity	1	DV007L
Rabies human diploid (HDCV) injection, 1ml 1-dose vial With syringe & diluent. Three doses required for full immunity.	1	DV002L
Typhoid Vi capsular polysaccharide injection, 0.5ml 1-dose syringe Single dose only required for full immunity	1	DV010L

1.20 Muscle relaxants (peripherally acting) and cholinesterase inhibitors

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Neostigmine 0.5mg (as metilsulfate) /ml injection in 1ml amp	100	DA019P
Pancuronium Bromide 2mg/ml injection in 2ml amps	10	DA002PP
**Heat sensitive item. Carry/store at 2-8°C. Includes thermal packing. Despatch by air freight/air courier.		
Suxamethonium 50mg/ml injection in 2ml amps (Succinylcholine)	10	DA013C
***Very heat sensitive item. Carry/store at 2-8°C. Includes thermal packing and ice packs. Despatch by air freight/air courier.		

1.21 Ophthalmological preparations

1.21.1 Anti-infective drugs

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Aciclovir 3% eye ointment, 4.5g tube	1	DY008L
Chloramphenicol 0.5% eye drops, 10ml bottle	1	DY003P
*Less heat sensitive item. Long term storage 2-15°C. No special packing required. Despatch by air freight/air courier.		
Chloramphenicol 1% eye ointment 5g tubes	50	DY004P
Gentamicin Sulfate 0.3% solution eye drops, 5ml bottle	10	DY023P
Tetracycline Hydrochloride 1% eye ointment, 5g tubes	50	DY007PP
Tetracaine "Amethocain" 0.5% eye drops	10ml	DY009P

1.21.2 Local anaesthetics

Ethanol Absolute 99.5% injection in 2ml amps For optic nerve desensitisation only	10	DY012L
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----	--------

1.21.3 Miotics and antiglaucoma drugs

Acetazolamide 250mg tablets	1000	DY001P
Pilocarpine 2% (hydrochloride or nitrate) solution eye drops, 10ml bottle	1	DY015P
Timolol Maleate 0.25% solution (eye drops), 5ml bottle	1	DY021P
Timolol Maleate 0.5% solution (eye drops), 5ml bottle	1	DY022L

Mydriatics

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Atropine Sulfate 1% solution (eye drops), 10ml bottle	1	DY014P
Cyclopentolate 1% eye drops, 5ml bottle	1	DY011P
**Heat sensitive item. Carry/store at 2-8°C. Includes thermal packing. Despatch by air freight/air courier.		
Tropicamide 1% eye drops, 5ml bottle	1	DY019L

Oxytocics and antioxytocics

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
--	----------------	------------

Oxytocics

Ergometrine 0.5mg/ml injection in 1ml amp	100	DN001P
**Heat sensitive item. Carry/store at 2-8°C. Includes thermal packing. Despatch by air freight/air courier.		
Ergometrine 0.5mg tablets	1000	DN002P
Oxytocin 10iu/ml injection in 1ml amp	100	DN003P
*Less heat sensitive item. Long term storage at 2-15°C. No special packing required. Despatch by air freight/air courier.		

Antioxytocics

Salbutamol 4mg tablets	1000	DQ004P
Salbutamol sulfate 50microgram/1ml injection	100	DQ012P

Psychotherapeutic drugs

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
--	----------------	------------

Drugs used in psychotic disorders

Chlorpromazine Hydrochloride 25mg tablets	1000	DP002P
Chlorpromazine Hydrochloride 100mg tablets	1000	DP003P
Chlorpromazine Hydrochloride 25mg/ml injection in 2ml amps	100	DP001P
Fluphenazine Decanoate 25mg/ml oily injection in 1ml amp Long-acting depot injection	10	DP005P
Haloperidol 5mg tablets	1000	DP006P
Haloperidol 5mg/ml injection in 2ml amps	100	DP007P

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
1.23.2 Drugs used in mood disorders		
Amitriptyline Hydrochloride 25mg tablets	500	DP009P
Carbamazepine 200mg tablets	1000	DD004P
Sodium Valproate enteric coated (EC) 200mg tablets	100	DD007P

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
1.23.3 Drugs used in generalised anxiety and sleep disorders		
Diazepam 5mg tablets	1000	DP004P
Import authorisation permit required for many countries – please check and send original import permit with order		

1.24 Respiratory drugs

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
1.24.1 Antiasthmatic drugs		
Aminophylline 100mg tablets	1000	DQ002P
Aminophylline 25mg/ml injection in 10ml amps	100	DQ001P
Beclometasone Dipropionate 50microgram/dose inhaler. 200-dose aerosol (Depending on quantity may have to be considered as a HAZARD)	1	DQ010P
Beclometasone Dipropionate 100microgram/dose inhaler 200-dose aerosol "Becotide" (Depending on quantity may have to be considered as a HAZARD)	1	DQ013P
Salbutamol Sulfate 100microgram/dose inhaler 200-dose aerosol (Depending on quantity may have to be considered as a HAZARD)	1	DQ005P
Salbutamol 2mg tablets	1000	DQ014L
Salbutamol Sulfate 2mg/5ml syrup in 150ml bottle	1	DQ008P
Salbutamol Sulfate 5mg/2.5ml nebulas, box of 20	1 x 20	DQ009L
Salbutamol Sulfate 2.5mg/2.5ml nebulas, box of 20	1 x 20	DQ015L
Salbutamol 4mg tablets	1000	DQ004P

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
1.24.2 Antitussive		
Noscapine 15mg tablets	1000	DQ007P

Solutions correcting water, electrolyte and acid-based disturbances

1.25

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Oral		
1.25.1		
Oral Rehydration Salts (ORS) 27.9g packet Sodium Chloride 3.5g, Trisodium Citrate 2.9g, Potassium Chloride 1.5g, Glucose 20g; to make 1L solution	100	DR005PP
Oral Rehydration Salts (ORS) 20.5g packet New 2003 WHO formula, low osmolarity packet. Sodium Chloride 2.6g, Potassium Chloride 1.5g, Trisodium Citrate Dihydrate 2.9g, Glucose 13.5g; to make 1L solution	100	DR005P

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Parenteral		
1.25.2		
Calcium Gluconate 10% injection in 10ml amps.	100	DR016P
Glucose (Dextrose) 5% isotonic intravenous solution. 500ml bag/bottle	20	DR002PP
Glucose (Dextrose) 5% isotonic intravenous solution. 1000ml bag/bottle	12	DR003PP
Glucose (Dextrose) 50% hypertonic injection in 50ml vials.	25	DR01701P
Glucose 5% + Sodium Chloride 0.9% intravenous solution 1000ml bag/bottle	10	DR009PP
Glucose 5% + Sodium Chloride 0.9% intravenous solution 500ml bag/bottle	20	DR008PP
Sodium Chloride 0.9% isotonic intravenous solution 1000ml bag/bottle + Set (equivalent to Na+ 154mmol/l, Cl- 154mmol/l)	10	DR007PP
Sodium Chloride 0.9% isotonic intravenous solution 500ml bag/bottle (equivalent to Na+ 154mmol/l, Cl- 154mmol/l)	20	DR006PP
Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate (Sodium Bicarbonate) 8.4% injection (equivalent to Na+ 1mol/l HCO3- 1mol/l) in 20ml amps	50	DR012PP
Sodium Lactate Compound intravenous solution 500ml bag/bottle (Ringer-Lactate, Hartmanns solution)	20	DR011PP
Sodium Lactate Compound intravenous solution 1000ml bag/bottle (Ringer-Lactate, Hartmanns solution)	10	DR010PP

Please order giving sets separately - see EN005P below

I.V. blood/solution economy set with intravenous needle and vent	1	EN401L
------------------------------------------------------------------	---	--------

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
1.25.3 Miscellaneous		
Water for Injections, 10ml amps.....	100	DR014P
Water for Injections, 5ml amps.....	100	DR013P

1.26 Vitamins and minerals

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Ascorbic Acid (Vitamin C) 50mg tablets.....	100	DS022PP
Ascorbic Acid (Vitamin C) 250mg tablets.....	1000	DS006P
Calcium Gluconate 10% injection in 10ml amps.....	100	DR016P
Calcium Lactate 300mg tablets.....	1000	DS002P
Multivitamin 50mg/5ml syrup.....	100ml	DS029P
Multivitamin tablets (sugar-coated).....	1000	DS026P
Cholecalciferol 300iu, Nicotinamide 7.5mg, Retinol 2500iu, Riboflavine 0.5mg, Thiamine 1mg		
Potassium Chloride 600mg slow-release tablets.....	500	DS025P
Retinol (Vitamin A) 200,000iu/60mg capsules.....	1000	DS012P
Thiamine Hydrochloride 50mg tablets.....	1000	DS021P
Vitamin B Compound injection in 2ml amps.....	100	DS014P
Each contains Nicotinamide 40mg, Pantothenol 6mg, Pyridoxine 4mg, Riboflavine 4mg, Thiamine 10mg		
Vitamin B Compound tablets.....	1000	DS013P
Each contains Nicotinamide 15mg, Riboflavine 1mg, Thiamine 1mg		
Pyridoxine 50mg tablets.....	500	DS028P
Pyridoxine 10mg tablets.....	500	DS028PP

Consumables and general supplies



- 2.1 Resuscitation equipment
- 2.2 Bandages and dressings
- 2.3 Catheters, tubing and incontinence supplies
- 2.4 Cleaning, disinfection and sterilisation supplies
- 2.5 Clothing, gloves and linen
- 2.6 Contraceptive supplies
- 2.7 Diagnostic kits
- 2.8 ECG, ultrasound and electrosurgery supplies
- 2.9 Infusion and transfusion supplies
- 2.10 Malaria control
- 2.11 Mother and child care
- 2.12 Polypropylene/plastic and stainless steel ware
- 2.13 Sutures
- 2.14 Syringes and needles
- 2.15 X-ray supplies
- 2.16 Miscellaneous supplies

Resuscitation equipment

2.1

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Airway Guedel adult sizes 2, 3 plastic, disposable		EO00802P
Airway Guedel child size 1 plastic, disposable		EO008P
Airway Guedel anaesthetic, rubber, autoclavable		EO007LV
Specify size required 00, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4		
Bag rebreathing 22mm ferrule neck		EO010LV
Specify size required: 0.75L, 1L, 1.5L, 2L, 2.5L, 3L, 4L, 5L		
Facemask silicone, autoclavable		EO480LV
Infant-Paediatric-Adult sizes available - specify size required: 0-5		
Forceps Magill adult for introducing endotracheal tube		EO032L
Introducer/bougie for endotracheal tube, coude tip		EO03104L
15ch 600mm, reusable, non sterile		
Laryngoscope Mackintosh folding chrome with 3 curved blades		EO00203P
Sizes 1, 2 and 3, and 2 spare bulbs (EO00204P) in soft case. Requires 2 batteries 'C'/LR14 (see ET266P).		
Bulb spare for plastic laryngoscope adult/infant		EO00302P
Bulb spare for Laryngoscope, Mackintosh		EO00204P
Mask oxygen adult disposable, see through with 2.1m (84") tubing	Pk 50	EO037L
Mask oxygen paediatric disposable, see through with 2.1m (84") tubing	Pk 50	EO038L
Mask resuscitation pocket model in plastic case.		EO058P
One way valve allows for mouth to mouth respiration and protection of medical/first aid personnel.		
Cannula nasal oxygen adult with 2.1m (84") oxygen tubing	Pk 50	EO035L
Resuscitator adult manual silicone autoclavable		EO06001P
With inlet valve, patient inflating valve, facemask size 3 & 5, guedel airway size 0,1,2,3 plus oxygen reservoir assembly. Supplied in clear plastic case.		
Resuscitator infant manual silicone autoclavable		EO061P
With inlet valve, patient inflating valve, facemask size 1 guedel airway size 00, oxygen reservoir assembly. Supplied in clear plastic case.		
Resuscitation kit infant silicone autoclavable		EO062P
Includes facemask 0 & 1, guedel airway size 00 and 000, neonatal E/T tubes x 2, mucus extractor and 4-blade laryngoscope set, in paramedic style carry bag.		
Resuscitation kit adult silicone autoclavable		EO06201P
Includes facemasks 3 & 5 guedel airways size 1,2,3 E/T tubes x 5, emergency aspirator + 4 blade laryngoscope set, in paramedic style carry bag.		

2.2 Bandages and dressings

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Sodalime self indicating pink to white	2 x 4.5kg	EO046L
Tube endotracheal Magill, reusable with cuff oral	Pk 10	EO065LV
Specify size required: 2.5 - 10mm		
Tube endotracheal single use cuffed Magill	Pk 10	EO030LV
Specify size required: 5.0 - 10mm. Uncuffed also available, sizes 2.5 - 10mm		
Tubing oxygen, bubble	30m roll	EO036L
Applicator for Easigrip bandage		ET18910L
Sizes B, C and D		
Bandage Easigrip elasticated tubular support bandage	10m roll	ET18901L
Sizes available from A – G and Torso, specify requirements		
Bandage adhesive 5cm, 7.5cm, 10cm x 4.5m elastic	Pk 30	ET175P
Bandage cotton WOW 2.5cm, 5cm, 7.5cm, 10cm x 5m	Pk 12	ET184P
Bandage crepe 5cm, 7.5cm, 10cm, 15cm x 4m	Pk 12	ET181P
Bandage triangular 90 x 127cm	Pk 1	ET178P
Cold pack for First Aid use (squeeze to activate)		ET279P
Size 12 x 16cm/5 x 6.5" (approx.) For sprains, contusion injuries etc.		
Cotton wool ball sterile	Pk 5	ET18202P
Cotton wool single roll absorbent 100g, 500g		ET18204P
Dressing adhesive spray aerosol	172g	ET17304P
Forms transparent permeable waterproof skin. Hazard by air.		
Dressing Film 6 x 7cm	Pk 100	ET17301P
Polyurethane, waterproof, transparent, adhesive, permeable membrane. Ideal for all types of surgery, skin loss, burns, donor sites, pressure sores, post-operative wounds. Can be left on for 5 - 7 days if no sign of infection.		
Dressing Film semi-permeable, adhesive, sterile, 10 x 25cm	Pk 20	ET17306P
Dressing pack sterile disposable		ET023P
Contains cotton balls, gauze swabs, 4 dressing forceps, gallipot, tray and drape 50cm x 50cm.		
Dressing pad 10 x 20cm absorbent non-sterile	Pk 50	ET18503P
Dressing pad 10cm, 20cm x 20cm absorbent sterile	Pk 75	ET18505P
Dressing 5 x 5cm sterile low-adherent	Pk 100	ET185P
Various sizes available, please contact us for details.		
Dressing 15 x 8cm, adhesive, sterile with low adherent pad	Pk 25	ET18508P
For post operative wound dressing		

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Dressing strip, 6cm x 1m adhesive, unsterile	Pk 1	ET17601P
Dressing plasters BPC 6 x 2cm sterile, elastic, adhesive	Pk 100	ET176P
Dressing plasters First Aid sterile assorted sizes, elastic, adhesive	Pk 100	ET17603P
Gamgee gauze and cotton tissue, 500g roll		ET148P
Gauze paraffin dressing 10 x 10cm sterile pieces	Pk 36	ET177P
Gauze roll white length 90m (100 yds) net		ET172P
Width 22.5cm after 4 folds, gross width 90cm		
Gauze tulle gras 15 x 20cm with chlorhexidine	Pk 10	ET17702P
Bandage P.O.P. 5cm x 3m	Pk 40	EG179P
Various sizes available, please contact us for details.		
Padding P.O.P. 5cm, 7.5cm, 10cm x 2.7m	Pk 6	EG197P
Skin closure strips 0.6cm x 7.5cm 3 strips per pack	Pk 50	ES070P
Stockinette 5cm, 7.5cm, 10cm wide, plain knit cotton protective skin covering	25m roll	EG20103P
Swab gauze 12ply 10 x 10cm non-sterile	Pk 100	ET18304P
Swab gauze 8ply 5 x 5cm non-sterile	Pk 100	ET18301P
Swab gauze 8ply 10 x 10cm non-sterile	Pk 100	ET18303P
Swab gauze abdo. 12ply 22.5 x 22.5cm	Pk 50	ET17901P
With X-ray detectable tapes		
Swab non-woven 4ply 7.5 x 7.5cm sterile	Pk 5	ET18305P
Swab non-woven 4ply 5 x 5cm non-sterile	Pk 200	ET18307P
Various sizes available, please contact us for details.		
Swab pre-injection site individually wrapped. Hazard	Pk 100	ET024P
Tape adhesive microporous 1.25cm x 9.1m	Pk 24	ET18801L
Waterproof, hypoallergenic		
Tape adhesive microporous 2.5cm x 9.1m	Pk 12	ET188P
Waterproof, hypoallergenic		
Tape adhesive microporous 5cm x 9.1m	Pk 6	ET18802L
Waterproof, hypoallergenic		
Tape adhesive zinc oxide 1.25cm, 2.5cm, 5cm, 7.5cm x 10m tearable	Pk 1 roll	ET18701P

Catheters, tubing and incontinence supplies

2.3

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Catheters, disposable, sterile		
Catheter 8FG, 10FG Foley 5ml balloon paediatric, 2-way	Pk 10	EE033P
Catheter 12FG Foley 30ml balloon, 2-way	Pk 10	EE032P
Various sizes available, please contact us for details.		
Catheter haematuria irrigating 30ml balloon 3-way	Pk 10	EE065LV
Specify size required 16-24FG		

2.3.1

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
2.3.2 Catheters (single patient use only)		
Catheter 8FG Nelaton/rubber 1-way Various sizes available, please contact us for details.		EE04301P
2.3.3 Catheter accessories		
Spigot plastic, large, sterile, to fit tube size 4-12mm	Pk 100	ET02201L
2.3.4 Incontinence supplies etc.		
Bag colostomy drainable cut-to-fit stoma size 13 - 64mm Includes 1 clamp, 1 piece adhesive	Pk 10	EW006L
Bag for urine specimen collection for babies over 10lbs, sterile, adhesive	Pk 100	EW012L
Bag for urine specimen collection for newborn babies, sterile, adhesive	Pk 100	EW01202L
Bag urinary drainage no tap 2000cc graduated with inlet tube 90cm For single use		EW007P
Bag urinary drainage with tap 2000cc graduated with inlet tube 103cm Sterile for long term drainage		EW008P
Pad incontinence 5ply 60 x 40cm disposable Supplied with waterproof backing to use under patient on bed or chair	Pk 200	EW015P
Pants & pads incontinence adult one size disposable	Pk 56	EW013P
2.3.5 Naso-gastric and feeding tubes		
For suitable syringes refer to 'Syringes and Needles', section 2.14		
Tube gastric Levin 6-20 CH disposable 122cm Specify size & type required	Pk 100	EC029LV
Tube gastro duodenal Ryle 8FG disposable, conical end, no cap Various sizes available, please contact us for details. Please Note: Ryles tubes with Luer adaptor and cap are available at additional cost. Contact us for details.	Pk 100	EC030P
2.3.6 Infant feeding tubes		
Tube infant feeding 3.5FG disposable length 30cm		ET17108P
Tube infant feeding 5FG disposable, Luer end with cap Various sizes available, please contact us for details.	Pk 100	ET171P
Tube infant feeding 8FG rubber reusable, Luer end with cap		ET17106P

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Aspiration and drainage		
Catheter suction 10CH, 12CH, 14CH 48cm disposable sterile	Pk 100	EO05002P
Tubing drainage corrugated rubber sheet 30 x 15cm		ET166P
Tubing Penrose 45cm, latex, X-ray opaque Widths available: 6mm, 13mm, 19mm, 25mm, 32mm, 38mm, 44mm & 51mm	Pk 50	ET167LV

Cleaning, disinfection and sterilisation supplies 2.4

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Cleaning & sterilisation supplies		
Brush for cleaning instruments semi stiff utility		EB180P
Detergent Teepol universal lab & domestic use	5L	ER176P
Disinfectants		
For additional disinfectants and antiseptics see section 1.15		
Paraformaldehyde tablets 1g for disinfecting equipment	Pk 250	EZ090P
See section 1.15.2 for full description of Virkon		
Virkon 50g sachet, each makes 5L	Box 50	DK016P
Virkon 500g shaker pack, each makes 50L	Box 6	DK015P
Virkon 5kg tub, makes 500L	1	DK006P
Sterilants		
Glutaraldehyde 2% aqueous solution	5L	DK013P
Autoclave and steriliser supplies		
Anti-rust treatment tablets, sodium nitrite Hazard. 1 tablet is usually required for medium size instrument steriliser but this may vary according to local water conditions.	Pk 100	EZ092P
Autoclave tape 2.5cm x 55m sterilising tape		ET190P
Lubricant non-oil based for s/s instruments 1100ml Needs to be diluted. Use to lubricate joints between sterilisation.	0.5 gall	EB15301P
Drum sterilising small dia 15cm x 15cm height		ET142L
Drum sterilising medium dia 24cm x 24cm height For additional sterilisation drums see section 5.10.1		ET143L
TST (Time, Steam, Temperature) control integrators 15 minutes at 121°C / 5.3 minutes at 134°C	Pk100	ET19003L

2.5 Clothing, gloves and linen

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
2.5.1 Staff clothing		
Apron pvc heavy duty with welded eyelets length 110cm	Pk 100	ET19403P
Apron pvc lightweight with tying tapes length 115cm		ET19402P
Apron polythene disposable white for ward/nurse use Supplied in dispenser box		ET23501P
For additional aprons see sections 2.5.4 and 2.5.5		
Coat doctor's, female, white, polycotton Specify size required		ET073LV
Coat doctor's, male, white, polycotton Specify size required		ET072LV
Dress nurse's, white, polycotton, length 112cm unhemmed short sleeved Specify size required		ET078LV
2.5.2 Patient clothing etc.		
Gown, white, short sleeved, lightweight cotton for patient (ward or theatre)		ET076L
2.5.3 Gloves		
Gauntlets obstetric, sterile, small, medium, large pre-powdered	25 pairs	ET04907L
Gloves examination size 6 - 7.5, 7.5 - 9 plastic, disposable	Pk 100	ET049P
Gloves examination latex, small, medium, large protective	Pk 100	ET045P
Gloves household small, medium, large latex	1 pair	ET233P
Gloves surgeon size 6 sterile, pre-powdered Various sizes available, please contact us for details.	50 pairs	ET04601S
2.5.4 Protective clothing for waste management		
Apron heavy duty, welder type, heat proof Suitable for use when incinerating waste		EZ302L
Gloves, heavy duty, heat proof	1 pair	EZ301L
Helmet, safety, with visor and chin guard		EZ300L
2.5.5 Theatre wear & linen etc.		
Apron polyethylene disposable green, individually wrapped For theatre use	Pk 200	ET235P
Apron polyethylene disposable white for ward/nurse use	Pk 100	ET23501P
Boots theatre, unisex, half wellington. Specify size required: 35-46 (3-12)		ET081LV
Brush scrub, surgeon's, autoclavable		ET051P
Cap theatre, green, autoclavable, balloon, cotton		ET07702P

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Clogs theatre, unisex. Specify size required 36-48 (3-13)		ET079LV
Gown theatre, one size, green, autoclavable, balloon, cotton	Pk 50	ET07703P
Mask face, surgical, disp, surgeons, type		ET082P
Mask face, surgical, cotton		ET083P
Material balloon, cotton, 122cm width, green, autoclavable. To make gowns, caps, theatre linen etc. Also available in 20m or 50m.	per metre	ET078P
Towel/drape theatre 127 x 152cm autoclavable, green		ET21603P
Towel/drape theatre 152 x 183cm autoclavable, green		ET21604P
Towel/drape theatre 91 x 91cm autoclavable, green		ET216P
Towel/drape laparotomy 137 x 102cm With central hole 23cm (9") diameter, autoclavable		ET21607P
Ward linen		
Blanket cotton cellular washable Suitable for hospital use	180 x 230cm	ET214P
Cover mattress PVC lightweight Box style with tuck in flap	191 x 91 x 18cm	ET197P
Cover mattress PVC heavy duty Box style with tuck in flap	191 x 91 x 18cm	ET19702L
Drawsheet unbleached cotton single Used under patient to protect bottom sheet	114 x 183cm	ET208P
Drawsheet PVC lightweight With reinforced tapes and hemmed edges	152 x 91cm	ET193P
Drawsheet PVC heavy duty With reinforced tapes and hemmed edges	152 x 91cm	ET19302L
Pillow case cotton white		ET210P
Pillow polyester		ET215P
Sheet bed cotton single	180 x 275cm	ET209P
Sheet cot poly/cotton	106 x 165cm	ET207P
Sheet mattress PVC lightweight	183 x 122cm	ET198P
Sheet mattress PVC heavy duty With tying tapes at corners	183 x 122cm	ET19802P
Sheeting PVC lightweight, width 122cm	50m roll	ET196P
Towel bath size		ET212P
Towel hand cotton huck white		ET21101P
Towel hand size		ET211P

2.5.6

2.6 Contraceptive supplies

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Condom with lubricant, rubber latex, CE marked Specify diameter required: wide (50-54mm) or narrow (47-51mm)	Pk 144	EW01411L
IUCD (intra uterine device) Copper Flexi-T 300		EF07705L
IUCD (intra uterine device) Copper T380	Pk 10	EF07701L
IUCD remover/hook, metal, 25cm		EF078P
Lubricant KY jelly, 82g tube		ED011P
Lubricant jelly, 82g tube		ED01101P

A variety of spermicides (gel, cream, foaming tablets) are available on request. See section 1.18.2 for oral contraceptives. Pregnancy kits can be found in section 2.7. Other methods of contraception are available on request.

2.7 Diagnostic kits

2.7.1 Blood glucose

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Battery for Accucheck Active blood glucose meter (CR2032)		ER18406P
Blood glucose test strips 'Active'	Pk 50	ER18403P
Blood lancets sterile disposable	Pk 200	ER001P
Glucometer/blood glucose meter Accu-check 'Aviva' Includes 10 test strips, 2 control solutions, Multiclix single-patient Lancet device, 12 lancets and storage/carrying case.		ER18406S
Lancets for Glucotrend/Active glucometer	Pk 200	ER18402P
Blood glucose test strips Accu-Check 'Aviva'	Pk 50	ER18408S

2.7.2 HIV Tests

HIV 1 & 2 kit 'Unigold' Kit	Pk 20	EN02403S
-----------------------------	-------	----------

2.7.3 Malaria tests

Visitect kit for rapid detection of P. falciparum malaria Rapid malaria diagnostic test kits for prompt and accurate diagnosis using finger prick blood samples. Designed to be simple, easy to use and visually read (requiring no microscope). Suitable first line screening test for emergency settings, epidemics and situations with limited or no laboratory facilities. Kits available: Minimum order 4 packs.	Pk 25	ER03202P
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

Pregnancy tests

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Pregnancy urine test strips not requiring cold storage QuPID Plus, anti-hCG antibodies cassette. This test can be stored at room temperature (ie under 30°C). However if ambient temperatures are above 30°C over a prolonged or regular period some cool storage will be required.	Pk 25	EF087P
Pregnancy test kits for urine Keep cool	Pk 100	EF08703L

Syphilis

RPR kit for syphilis with positive & negative controls Incorporating microparticulate charcoal VDRL antigen. **Heat sensitive item. Carry/store at 2 - 8°C. Includes thermal packing. Despatch air freight/air courier.	100 tests	EN05201L
VDRL carbon antigen syphilis test pack 5ml	250 tests	EN02901P

Urinary analysis

Urinometer, specific gravity, 14cm		ER017L
------------------------------------	--	--------

Urinary Analysis Test Strips

Glucose	Protein	Ketones	Bilirubin	Urobilinogen	pH	Blood	Leucocytes	Nitrite	Specific Gravity	Pack size/Qty	Order code	Price £
●										Pk 50	ER03403P	3.75
●	●									Pk 100	ER03409P	2.50
●		●								Pk 100	ER03401P	2.50
●	●				●					Pk 100	ER03408P	3.15
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Pk 100	ER03413P	6.55

2.8 ECG, ultrasound and electrosurgery supplies

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
2.8.1 Ultrasound supplie		
Paper rolls for video printer UPP-110HD, 110mm x 20m, high density. Suitable for use with video printer Sony UP-895/897 etc. Each roll accommodates approx. 200 images.	Pk 10	EX53401L
Gel Ultrasound	260g	EF14901P

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
2.8.2 Electrosurgical accessories		
Electrode Flexoplate, semi-reusable, can be re-used at least 20 times Requires adaptor for use with either 2-pin rectangular socket or with 1/4" jack socket	Pk 4	EP190S
Quiver for electrosurgical instruments, insulated with carrying strap		EP019L

2.9 Infusion and transfusion supplies

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
2.9.1 Infusion		
Cannula IV child 22g x 2.5cm sterile, winged (blue)		EN01901P
Cannula IV infant 24g x 1.9cm sterile, winged (yellow)		EN01902P
Cannula IV 16g x 5cm sterile radiopaque (grey) With injection port, winged. Various sizes available, please contact us for details.		EN00901P
Infusion set scalp vein 19g butterfly type, sterile (yellow) Various sizes available, please contact us for details.	Pk 100	EN00805P
IV admin set blood/solution burette 150ml paediatric, no needle or vent Suitable for hospital use. Drip count/rate = 15 drops per ml with blood, and 20 drops (approx) per ml with IV solutions when needle no wider than 23g (SWG)/0.61mm is used.		EN003P
IV admin set blood/solution economy type with IV needle and vent Supplied for use with plastic containers, bags or glass bottles, in plastic/paper packs. NB. Not suitable where precise drip rates are required.		EN005P
IV admin set blood/solution without airway or needle, dual chamber For use with plastic container/bags. Drip count approx 15 drops per ml blood when needle no wider than 23g (SWG)/0.61mm is used.		EN002P

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
IV admin set solution for VO/P pump, Codan	Pk 100	EN05507L
IV infusion set tubing for syringe drivers, intravenous, 150cm With Luer connectors & clamp	Pk 50	EN05403L
IV infusion set tubing for syringe drivers, subcutaneous, 100cm With Luer-lock connector and 25g needle	Pk 25	EN05401L
Tourniquet Cristalok med/large for blood taking		EN057P
Tourniquet Cristalok small for blood taking		EN05702P

2.9.2 Transfusion

Bag blood collecting 250ml. With 16g needle and 35ml CPD-adenine anticoagulant. Shelf life of unopened foil pack = 3 years. Shelf life of opened foil pack = 10 days.	Pk 10	EN03503P
Bag blood collecting 450ml. With 16g needle and 63ml CPD-adenine anticoagulant. Shelf life of unopened foil pack = 3 years. Shelf life of opened foil pack = 10 days.	Pk 10	EN03501P
Exchange transfusion set, sterile single use Consists of 5FG and 7FG catheters, extension tube for evacuation of discarded blood, 4-way stopcock, 2 x 20ml and 1 x 10ml syringes, 25g needle, transfusion set, plastic container, ruler, fenestrated drape, 3 x dressings, control sheet and pair of gloves.		EF04001L

2.9.3 Blood grouping

Heat-sensitive items with thermal packaging should be stored unopened at 2-8°C, and at this temperature the product will remain stable for 2 years from date of manufacture. Once opened it can still be used until the expiry date as long as it has not been contaminated. Despatch by air freight/air courier. Antisera will remain stable for 60 days at temperatures of up to 37°C. For air journeys at temperatures above 37°C, 7-10 days is the maximum that Antisera will remain stable.		
Anti-human globulin green Elite polyspecific (rabbit)	10ml	EN04101P
Alternative to Coombs serum. Each 10ml bottle of antisera is sufficient for approx. 200 tests. **Heat sensitive item - includes thermal packaging. See notes above.		
Antisera, human monoclonal slide or test tube. Blood transfusion antisera. Each 10ml bottle of antisera is sufficient for approx. 200 tests. **Heat sensitive item - includes thermal packaging. See notes above.		

2.9.3 Blood grouping continued

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Anti-A	10ml	EN036P
Anti-AB	10ml	EN038P
Anti-B	10ml	EN037P
Anti-D	10ml	EN039P
Bovine albumin 22% for specific antibody studies.	10ml	EN04201L

**Heat sensitive item - includes thermal packaging. See notes above.

2.10 Malaria control

2.10.1 Impregnated Mosquito Nets

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Net mosquito PERMANET, single (70 x 180 x 150cm) rectangular	Pk 25	ET03306P
100 Denier, 156 mesh. The permanet treatment has been shown in independent tests to remain effective for up to 21 washes or 5 years with no re-treatment necessary.		
Net mosquito PERMANET, family (190 x 180 x 150cm) rectangular	Pk 25	ET03307P
100 Denier, 156 mesh. The permanet treatment has been shown in independent tests to remain effective for up to 21 washes or 5 years with no re-treatment necessary.		

Please Note: Permethrin and Deltamethrin treated nets are also available if required for bulk orders. Contact us for details.

2.10.2 Non-impregnated Mosquito Nets

Net mosquito, family (190 x 180 x 150cm) rectangular.	Pk 25	ET03309P
100 Denier, 156 mesh		
Durbin can supply insecticide for treating nets either as single dose treatment kits suitable for home-based treatment projects or multi-dose treatments for bulk/communal net treatment projects (e.g. ICON, Deltamethrin, Permethrin). All mosquito nets are subject to availability at time of order.		
Mosquito net treatment kit, containing Permethrin concentrate (10%)		ET032P
105ml sufficient for 3 treatments of double nets (treatment recommended every 6 months). Pack includes plastic sheet, plastic bag and PVC gloves.		
Insect repellent bands, wrists/ankles, 2 pairs, DEET treated		EQ021P
Active for 120 hours if kept re-sealed in plastic bag when not in use. Can be re-treated/washed.		

Mother and child care

2.11

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Clamp umbilical cord disposable sterile	Pk 250	EF01202P
Clipper for umbilical cord clamp		EF13401P
Extractor mucus infant disposable, with sponge filter	Pk 20	EF04905P
Milk powder for babies 0-6 months (order in multiples of 6)	900g	EF130L
Milk powder for babies from 6 months (order in multiples of 12)	450g	EF131L
Nappies disposable large for babies 7-18 kg (15-40 lb)	Pk 34	ET151P
Nappies disposable medium for babies 4-9 kg (9-20 lb)	Pk 38	ET150P
Nappies disposable small for babies up to 5kg (11 lb)	Pk 28	ET149P
Nappy terry 60 x 57cm (24 x 22.4") 100% cotton, reusable	Pk 12	ET20401P
Spoon for oral rehydration (English instructions)		ET001P
With measures for salt and sugar.		
Tape umbilical unsterile	20m reel	EF013P
For infant feeding tubes 3.5FG to 10FG see section 2.3.6		

Polypropylene/plastic and stainless steel ware

2.12

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Bedpan adult s/s		ET09301P
Bedpan p/p autoclavable		ET124P
Bottle HDPE plastic 100ml, screw cap neck 14mm translucent white	Pk 140	ET019L
Bowl lotion p/p blue 15cm rimless autoclavable		ET133P
Various sizes available, please contact us for details.		
Bowl lotion s/s 15cm dia, 900ml capacity		ET095P
Various sizes available, please contact us for details.		
Bowl wash p/p 30cm dia x 10cm deep autoclavable		ET137P
Various sizes available, please contact us for details.		
Bowl wash s/s 30.5cm dia x 10.2cm deep		ET094L
Box instrument s/s with lid 15.5 x 8.5 x 4cms		EB17101P
Bucket with lid p/p 10L		ET23201P
Dish kidney p/p 15cm, 20cm, 30cm autoclavable		ET130P
Dish kidney s/s 15cm, 20cm, 25cm, 30cm		ET100P
Douche can p/p 1L/1.76pints graduated in ml autoclavable		ET12202P
Douche can s/s 2L complete with 1.5m tubing & vulcanite pipe		ET12201L
Gallipot p/p 250ml (9oz) autoclavable		ET128P
Gallipot s/s 28ml, 57ml, 114ml		ET121P
Irrigator vulcanite, rectal and vaginal pipes, with stopcock.		EF066P
Can be boiled or autoclaved.		

2.12 Polypropylene/plastic and stainless steel ware continued

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Jar Cheatle s/s 10 x 20cm (4" x 8")		ET099P
Jug measuring s/s 1L graduated mls/ozs		ET107P
Jug measuring s/s 0.5L graduated mls/ozs		ET106L
Jug p/p 1L graduated in ml autoclavable		ET12302P
Jug p/p 500ml graduated in ml autoclavable		ET123P
Tray instrument s/s 35 x 25 x 5cm (14 x 10 x 2") without lid		ET111L
Tray instrument p/p 30 x 25 x 5cm (12 x 10 x 2") without lid. Autoclavable.		ET141P
Tray instrument p/p 30 x 25 x 5cm (12 x 10 x 2") with lid. Autoclavable.		ET14102P
Tray instrument s/s 30 x 25 x 5cm (12 x 10 x 2") with lid		ET112P
Tray instrument s/s 35 x 25 x 5cm (14 x 10 x 2") with lid		ET111P
Tray instrument s/s 35 x 30 x 5cm (14 x 12 x 2") with lid		ET11101P
Urinal male p/p autoclavable.		ET138P
Urinal male s/s		ET092P

2.13 Sutures

2.13.1 Sutures

Durbin can supply a wide range of sutures in different lengths and gauges, with or without needles. For example, materials include Catgut chromic and plain, Monofilament nylon, Vicryl Polyglactin (absorbable and non-absorbable), Silk and Virgin Silk. If you require a specific type of suture, please ask and we will be happy to give you a quotation. Alternatively, if you can tell us what you require the sutures for, we are able to advise you on the most appropriate options for your needs.

If you are requesting a specific suture, please specify type and gauge of material (chromic catgut, silk etc), and type and size of needle if required (i.e. round bodied or cutting; straight, curved or half circle; length of needle).

2.13.2 Suture reels, unsterile

A cost-effective alternative when used with eyed needles

Gauge (USP)	Material	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
0	Nylon Monofilament Polyamide	1000m	ES03420L
1	Nylon Monofilament Polyamide	1000m	ES03421L
2/0	Nylon Monofilament Polyamide	2000m	ES03422L
4/0	Nylon Monofilament Polyamide	3000m	ES03424L

Gauge (USP)	Material	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
0	Braided Silk	22m	ES03010L
2/0	Braided Silk	22m	ES03012L
4/0	Braided Silk	22m	ES03014L

Suture needles, reusable

2.13.3

Reusable eyed needles, autoclavable, for use with sutures
Without needle or reels. Supplied in packs of 12
(also available: straight, intestinal and specialist needles)

Skin closure

2.13.4

Skin closure strips 0.6 x 7.5cm (0.25" x 3") 3 strips per pack	Pk 50	ES070P
Clip Michel autoclavable	Pk 100	EB113LV

Specify size required: 1.2cm, 1.4cm, 1.6cm, 1.8cm.
Clearance stock size 1.6cm

For clip insertion/extraction tool see section 3

Syringes and needles

2.14

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
--	----------------	------------

Disposable syringes (paper packed)

2.14.1

Disposable safety syringes 2-3ml and 10-12ml now available - contact us for details.

Syringe 1ml, 2ml, 5ml Luer	Pk 100	ES108P
Syringe 5ml Luer lock	Pk 100	ES132L
Syringe 10ml, 20ml Luer	Pk 100	ES114P
Syringe 30/35ml Luer lock	Pk 35	ES765L
Syringe 50ml Luer lock	Pk 25	ES211P

Disposable syringes with needles (paper packed)

2.14.2

Syringe 2ml/needle 0.8 x 38mm (21G x 1.5") Luer	Pk 100	ES12001P
Syringe 2ml/needle 0.65 x 25mm (23G x 1") Luer	Pk 100	ES11801P
Syringe 5ml/needle 0.8 x 38mm (21G x 1.5") Luer	Pk 100	ES122P
Syringe 10ml/needle 0.8 x 38mm (21G x 1.5") Luer	Pk 100	ES124P

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
2.14.3 Disposable syringes with needles (plastic packed)		
Syringe 2ml/needle 0.8 x 38mm (21G x 1.5") Luer, subject to availability	Pk 100	ES154P
Syringe 2ml/needle 0.65 x 25mm (23G x 1") Luer, subject to availability	Pk 100	ES152P
Syringe 5ml/needle 0.8 x 38mm (21G x 1.5") Luer, subject to availability	Pk 50	ES156P
Syringe 10ml/needle 0.8 x 38mm (21G x 1.5") Luer, subject to availability	Pk 50	ES158P

2.14.4 Specialist syringes - reusable

For dental and aural/ENT syringes refer to section 3.

2.14.5 Specialist syringes - disposable

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Syringe 1ml U100 insulin plastic packed	Pk 100	ES201P
Syringe 1ml U100 insulin Luer with needle 28G x 13mm paper packed	Pk 275	ES202P
Syringe 1ml tuberculin Luer paper packed	Pk 100	ES01204L
Syringe 1ml tuberculin Luer p'propylene packed	Pk 100	ES203P
Syringe 50ml catheter tip, for tube feeding etc. paper packed	Pk 60	ES020L

2.14.6 Needles - disposable (paper-packed)

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Needle Luer 1.1 x 38mm (19G x 1.5")	Pk 100	ES198P

Various sizes available, please contact us for details.

2.14.7 Needles - specialised

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Needle, biopsy, reusable		EA001LV
Types available: bone marrow, soft tissue liver, renal and pleural. State type and size required.		
Needle dental 0.4 x 32mm (27G x 1.25") long disp sterile with plastic hub	Pk 100	EH03408P
For use with dental cartridge syringe EH033P.		
Needle dental 0.4 x 22mm (27G x 7/8") short disp sterile with plastic hub	Pk 100	EH03409P
For use with dental cartridge syringe EH033P.		

Needles - spinal, disposable, sterile **2.14.8**

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
1.25 x 89mm (18G x 3.5")	Pk 25	EJ037P
1.1 x 89mm (19G x 3.5")	Pk 25	EJ038P
Other sizes also available - specify gauge and length required	Pk 25	EJ039LV

26G x 3.5", 25G x 3.5", 25G x 2.5", 22G x 3.5", 22G x 2.5", 20G x 2.5"

X-ray supplies 2.15

X-ray films **2.15.1**

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
X-ray film 13 x 18cm (approx 5 x 7") non-interleaved blue sensitive	100 sheets	EX0810IP
X-ray film 15 x 30cm (approx 6 x 12") non-interleaved blue sensitive	100 sheets	EX08108P
X-ray film 18 x 24cm (approx 7 x 9.5") non-interleaved blue sensitive	100 sheets	EX08103P
X-ray film 24 x 30cm (approx 9.5 x 12") non-interleaved blue sensitive	100 sheets	EX08104P
X-ray film 30 x 40cm (approx 12 x 16") non-interleaved blue sensitive	100 sheets	EX08105P
X-ray film 35 x 35cm (approx 14 x 14") non-interleaved blue sensitive	100 sheets	EX08106P
X-ray film 35 x 43cm (approx 14 x 17") non-interleaved blue sensitive	100 sheets	EX08107P
X-ray film dental 56 x 75mm occlusal ultraspeed	100 sheets	EH06701L
X-ray film dental 30 x 40mm periapical ultraspeed	150 sheets	EH06703L
X-ray film dental 20 x 30mm periapical ultraspeed	100 sheets	EH06702L

Please Note: substantial discounts are available on bulk orders of X-ray film

Cassettes and screens **2.15.2**

X-ray cassette		EX064LV
State size required: 18 x 24, 24 x 30, 30 x 40, 35 x 35 or 35 x 43cm		
X-ray cassette with 200 speed blue-sensitive screens, 18 x 24cm		EX063L
X-ray cassette with 200 speed blue-sensitive screens, 24 x 30cm		EX06301L
X-ray cassette with 200 speed blue-sensitive screens, 35 x 43cm		EX06302L
X-ray cassette screens, pair, universal, blue-sensitive		EX066LV
200 speed calcium tungstate. State size required: 18 x 24, 24 x 30, 30 x 40, 35 x 35, 35 x 43cm		

Chemicals and Tanks etc. **2.15.3**

Developer automatic, makes 2 x 20L	2 x 5L	EX087P
Developer liquid for manual processor, makes 6L	1L	EX089P
Fixer liquid makes 5L, for manual processor	1L	EX08205P
Fixer liquid makes 50L for automatic processor	2 x 5L	EX08204P
Recommended storage of chemicals 5 - 30°C. Not recommended to send by post.		

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
2.15.3 Chemicals and Tanks etc. continued		
Hanger developing, channel type		EX071LV
State size required: 18 x 24, 24 x 30, 30 x 40, 35 x 35, 35 x 43cm		
Tank developing/washing 5 gal pvc for 35 x 43 cm films		EX075L
Tank developing/washing 10 gal pvc for 35 x 43 cm films		EX076L

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
2.15.4 X-ray protective clothing		
Apron lead 100cm long multi layer single sided		EX07301LV
With webbing cross over straps. State lead content required (0.25mm, 0.35mm or 0.50mm lead equivalent)		
Gloves lead per pair, medium		EX07203L
Lead content 0.50mm lead equivalent.		

2.16 Miscellaneous supplies

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
2.16.1 Sundries		
Applicators wooden 15cm x 1.5mm diameter	Pk 1000	ET025P
Depressor tongue child 11 x 1.5cm wooden	Pk 50	EL11302P
Depressor tongue adult 15 x 2cm wooden, disposable	Pk 100	EL113P
Bracelet identity adult, card insert	Pk 100	ET05304L
Bracelet identity child, card insert	Pk 100	ET05302L
Marker skin water soluble felt tip pen		EG184P
Pre-injection site swab individually wrapped Hazard	Pk 100	ET024P
Sharps bins, either rigid plastic or flat-packed cardboard are available in various shapes and sizes from 0.6L - 24L (please specify requirement).		

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
2.16.2 Toiletries etc.		
Bottle hot water, rubber, robust		ET231P
Razor safety type, plastic, reusable		ET03402P
Blade razor s/s double-edged for safety razor ET03402P	Pk 10	ET03401P
Soap antiseptic 125g	125g	ET22703P
Soap white, toilet, hand size	75g	ET227P
Soap case, large with lid p/p		ET228P
Toothbrush adult		EH069P
Toothbrush junior		EH06901P

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Pharmaceutical		
Bag tablet 6.35 x 8.25cm self-seal plastic with printed panel.	Pk 1000	ET056P
Panels printed with 'Name', 'Dispensed by', 'Dose', etc.		
Bag tablet 8.25 x 7.5cm self-seal plastic with plain write on panels	Pk 1000	ET05602P
Counter tablet aluminium 19cm		ET035P
A fully-automatic electronic tablet counter is also available (ET040L), contact us for details.		

Measure for medicine 50ml p/p graduated (re-usable)		ET003P
Spoons for medicine 5ml p/p graduated with 2.5ml line	Pk 1000	ET002P

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Stationery		
Notepad spiral bound, 12.5 x 20cm 160 pages		EQ012P
Pen ballpoint black		EQ011P

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Batteries		
Battery alkaline long-life 'AAA' size 1.5V (MN2400/LR03)		ET268P
Various sizes available, please contact us for details.		
Battery rechargeable 'AA' size 1.2V		ET271P
Various sizes available, please contact us for details.		

For battery chargers see section 8

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Water		
Water container portable 15L collapsible		EQ017P
Water filter, 9L capacity, stainless steel portable gravity filter		ET217P
Ideal for use where water supply is unreliable. Supplied complete with tap, 4 ceramic elements size 18cm. Capacity 80L per 24 hours.		
Tap for water filter (ET217P) gravity water filter		ET21701P
Candles (elements), ceramic, for water filter (model ET217P)		ET219P

Instruments and Minor Equipment

3



- 3.1 Basic diagnostic instruments
- 3.2 General surgical instruments
- Specialised surgical instruments:
- 3.3 Dental
- 3.4 Ear, nose and throat
- 3.5 Obstetrics and gynaecology
- 3.6 Ophthalmic
- 3.7 Orthopaedic
- 3.8 Instrument kits
Please see section page for detailed listing

Abbreviations

AOF:	Angled on Flat
COF:	Curved on Flat
st :	straight
cvd:	curved
b/b:	blunt/blunt
SJ :	Screw Jointed
BJ:	Box Jointed
s/e:	single-ended
d/e:	double-ended
b/e:	blunt-ended
s/s :	stainless steel
T:	Teeth
N/T:	Non-Toothed
disp :	disposable
r/b :	round-bodied
FG:	French Gauge
CH:	Charriere

Care and maintenance of stainless steel surgical instruments

(All instruments are stainless steel - unless otherwise stated)

Please remember that stainless steel is only 'stainless' under correct conditions. The appearance and function will only be maintained if proper care is taken.

New Instruments

All new instruments are supplied without lubrication. It is recommended that they all be carefully washed and dried and any moving parts lubricated.

When cleaning, regardless of method, keep ratchets unlocked and box joints open. If possible, avoid contact between stainless steel instruments and any of the following substances:

Barium chloride
Aluminium chloride
Bromine
Iodine

Cleaning by Hand

Instruments should be cleaned with a hard brush in cool or warm water. Very hot water will cause coagulation of proteinous substances and should not be used.

All Instruments

Those with moving parts should be lubricated after drying. Avoid oils that may mask bacteria during autoclaving; a water soluble lubricant is recommended. (See EB153P Lubricant for stainless steel instruments).

Chrome plated carbon steel instruments can stain and discolour stainless steel. Avoid mixing during washing and sterilisation cycles.

Never imprint on surgical instruments by impact marking. Striking any hardened instrument can cause stresses and severe damage may result at a later date.

Important information

Instruments should be dried immediately after washing. Instruments should remain open during washing and drying cycles. Failure to remove water from trapped areas will cause corrosion in joints and crevices.

Rinse blood and saline solutions from instruments as soon as possible following use. Saline solutions are the major causes of pitting and instruments should never be soaked in them, nor should a saline solution be permitted to dry on an instrument.

Never use steel wool or abrasive powders on stainless steel instruments. Their use may seriously damage the corrosion resistant film on the instrument.

The presence of debris on the hard to clean areas such as serrations, box joints and ratchets, can result in corrosion.

Staining and spotting can be caused by condensation of water droplets on the surface, leaving slight mineral deposits.

General dullness of the surface finish may arise from water softening systems.

3.1 Basic diagnostic instruments

	Order code
3.1.1 Auriscopes and Ophthalmoscopes	
Auriscopes/otoscope with 3 plastic speculae and spare bulb in soft pouch Requires 2 x 'C' size batteries (see ET266P)	EA01405P
Spare bulb for auriscopes/otoscope EA01405P	EA01404P
Diagnostic set, basic With ophthalmoscope head, otoscope head, battery handle and 2 speculae. In rigid case. Requires 2 x 'C' size batteries (ET266P).	EA02601P
Ophthalmoscope basic model, lens range -20 to +20 OD, 2.5V. With spare bulb and soft storage pouch. Requires 2 x 'C' size batteries (ET266P).	EA02501P
Diagnostic set Keeler standard With otoscope and ophthalmoscope heads, slimline battery handle and 2 spare bulbs. In rigid case. Requires 2 x 'AA' size batteries (ET267P).	EA024P
Ophthalmoscope Keeler Standard, diagnostic lens +20 to -20D. Slimline battery handle. Requires 2 x 'AA' size batteries (see ET267P).	EA023P
Spare bulb 2.8V for Keeler Standard ophthalmoscope, pack of 2	EA02306L
Spare bulb 2.8V for Keeler Vista ophthalmoscope, pack of 2	EA02303L
3.1.2 Sphygmomanometers	
Sphygmomanometer, aneroid, hand-held with adult cuff, economy model	EA02202P
Sphygmomanometer, aneroid, Accoson hand-held with adult cuff	EA022P
Sphygmomanometer, mercurial hospital model in metal case with adult velcro cuff Hazard by air.	EA015P
Sphygmomanometer digital model, manual inflation. With automatic readout and display of systolic/diastolic blood pressure and heart rate. Adult cuff/armband and battery included (for spares see ET273P).	EA021P
Sphygmomanometer cuffs, bandage type, double tube, suitable for use with EA015P	
Large adult/male size 35 x 13cm (14" x 5")	EA01304P
Adult female size 23 x 13cm (9" x 5")	EA01301P
Child size 19 x 10cm (7.5" x 4")	EA013P
Infant size 10 x 5cm (4" x 2")	EA01302P
Neonatal size 10 x 2.5cm (4" x 1")	EA01303P
3.1.3 Stethoscopes	
Stethoscope Sprague type dual head With adult, medium & infant chest pieces.	EA011P
Stethoscope dual head economy model	EA01102P
Stethoscope paediatric magnetone dual head With spare diaphragm and soft earpieces.	EA01001P
Stethoscope paediatric dual head	EA01002P
Stethoscope dual head Littmann style with spare earpieces. This is NOT a Littmann brand stethoscope.	EA011L

	Order code
Thermometers	
Thermometer clinical mercury 35-45°C in plastic case. Hazard by air.	ET004P
Thermometer rectal mercury centigrade in plastic case Hazard by air.	ET007P
Thermometer digital, centigrade	ET010P
Thermometer sub-normal mercury 25-40°C in plastic case. Hazard by air.	ET011P
Weighing scales	
Weighing pack infant. Consisting of 1 scale, 25kg x 100g, 2 weighing trousers and 1 stork pattern sling. Suitable for infants and toddlers.	ET06901P
Spring balance for weighing newborn infants Weighs up to 10kg in 100g steps. Complete with 1 sling. For midwives bags.	ET06902P
Weighing scales stand-on bathroom type metric, scale 120kg x 1kg.	ET068P
Diagnostic items	
Height measure 0-2m wall hanging with markings every 1cm For direct reading of patients height.	ET065P
Peak flow meter Mini-Wright standard range	EO085P
Percussor National Hospital type with nylon handle	EA008P
Pulsometer half minute	ET012P
Tape measure 1.5m (5ft) metric/inches, fibreglass cloth.	ET058P
Tape insertion to measure upper arm circumference. To determine level of malnutrition.	ET057P
Torch examination pen type, includes 2 batteries 'AAA'/LR03 size For spare batteries see ET268P.	EA02701P
Tuning fork C'256Hz 18cm (7"), Gardiner Brown.	EA002P

General surgical instruments

	Order code
Forceps	
Forceps artery Kocher COF 20cm (8")	EB049P
Forceps artery Kocher st 20cm (8")	EB04501L

	Order code
3.2.1 Forceps continued	
Forceps artery mosquito cvd 9cm (3.5") fine/paediatric use.....	EB04602P
Forceps artery mosquito cvd 13cm (5")	EB048P
Forceps artery mosquito st 9cm (3.5") fine/paediatric use	EB04601P
Forceps artery mosquito st 13cm (5")	EB046P
Forceps artery Spencer Wells COF 18cm (7")	EB041P
Forceps artery Spencer Wells COF 20cm (8")	EB04102P
Forceps artery Spencer Wells st 13cm (5")	EB039P
Forceps artery Spencer Wells st 18cm (7")	EB040P
Forceps bowl holding Harrison 35.5cm (14") double-jawed.....	EB071P
Forceps dissecting Adson 1 x 2T 13cm (5") for neuro/micro surgery.....	EJ046P
Forceps dissecting Adson N/T 13cm (5") serrated for neuro/micro surgery ...	EJ047P
Forceps dissecting Bonney 1 x 2T 18cm (7")	EB148L
Forceps dissecting Bonney N/T plain 18cm (7").....	EB147L
Forceps dissecting Lane 1 x 2T 14cm (5.5")	EB076P
Forceps dissecting Lane 1 x 2T 18cm (7").....	EB079P
Forceps dissecting McIndoe 1 x 2T 15cm (6").....	EB08403P
Forceps dissecting McIndoe N/T 15cm (6") serrated	EB084P
Forceps dissecting Treves 1 x 2T 13cm (5")	EB07401P
Forceps dissecting Treves 1 x 2T 15cm (6")	EB074P
Forceps dissecting N/T 15cm (6") serrated	EB086P
Forceps dissecting N/T 18cm (7") serrated	EB08602P
Forceps dissecting N/T 20cm (8") serrated	EB08603P
Forceps dissecting 15cm (6") serrated.....	EB083L
Forceps dressing Bryant 13cm (5").....	EB085P
Forceps sinus Lister 15cm (6").....	EB068L
Forceps splinter 11.5cm (4.5").....	EB088P
Forceps sponge holding Rampley 24cm (9.5")	EB067P
Forceps steriliser Cheatle heavy pattern 28.5cm (11.25")	EB069P
Forceps tissue Allis 4 x 5T 15cm (6")	EB060P
Forceps tissue Babcock 16cm (6.25")	EB065P
Forceps tissue Babcock 20cm (8")	EB066P
Forceps tissue Littlewood 2 x 3T 19cm (7.5")	EB064L

Also see sections 3.3 - 3.7

	Order code
3.2.2 Needleholders	
Needleholder Bruce Clark 13cm (5").....	EB104P
Needleholder Kilner 13.5cm (5.25").....	EB103P
Needleholder Mayo 16.5cm (6.5").....	EB102P

	Order code
3.2.3 Scalpels and blades	
Handle scalpel, No 3 short 13cm metal, for disp. Blades size 10 - 15	EB003P
Various sizes available, please contact us for details.	
Scalpel No 10 disposable, sterile, pack of 10	EB00401P
With polystyrene handle and s/s blade. Individually wrapped.	
Blades scalpel size 10 Pk 100 sterile disp each foil wrapped	EB001P
Various sizes available, please contact us for details.	

	Order code
Scissors	
Scissors Mayo 14cm (5.5") straight	EB120P
Scissors Mayo 14cm (5.5") curved.....	EB123P
Scissors Mayo 16.5cm (6.5") straight	EB121P
Scissors Mayo 16.5cm (6.5") curved	EB124P
Scissors Mayo 19cm (7.5") straight	EB122P
Scissors Mayo 19cm (7.5") curved	EB125P
Scissors Mayo 21.5cm (8.5") straight	EF005P
Scissors Mayo 21.5cm (8.5") curved	EF00502P
Scissors McIndoe fine curved 19cm (7.5") Metzenbaum	EB126P
Scissors McIndoe fine straight 19cm (7.5") Metzenbaum	EB127P
Scissors dissecting 15cm (6") narrow sharp points	EB119P
Scissors dressing straight 13cm (5") both points blunt	EB117P
Scissors nurses blunt st 10cm (4").....	EB116P
Scissors nurses blunt/sharp 13cm (5") straight	EB11605P
Scissors nurses sharp COF 15cm (6")	EB11603P
Scissors suture sharp 13cm (5") sharp/sharp.....	EB115P
Skin hook & retractors	
Retractor abdominal Balfour with centre blade, self-retaining	EB009L
Retractor Gossett large/adult abdominal self retaining.....	EC018L
Retractor Gossett small/child abdominal self retaining.....	EC01801L
Retractor Langenbeck	EB021LV
Specify size required: 2.3 x 0.7cm, 4.4 x 1.3cm, 6.5 x 2.5cm or 9 x 2cm.	
Skin hook Gillies	EB135P
Towel clips	
Clip towel Mayo (Backhaus) 13cm (5.25")	EB053L
Forceps Robin for anchoring tubing/lead	EB165L
Accessory	
Lubricant non-oil based 1.1L for s/s instruments.....	EB15301P

3.3 Dental

	Order code
Dental set	EH005P
Comprising 1 each of the following: root elevator left and right, double-ended probe, Coupland elevators 1 & 2, angled college dressing forceps, upper roots forceps, lower universal molar forceps, lower roots forceps, upper straight extraction forceps, upper molar right and left forceps. Individual dental extraction forceps can be obtained. Please give exact requirements.	
Handle for dental mirror	EH01213L
Handle & Mirror Set for dental use chrome plated sterilisable	EH01214L
Specify size required: 14 - 26mm plane.	
Syringe 2.5ml for 2.2ml cartridge dental breech loading	EH033P
For dental needles and other supplies see section 2.	

3.4 Ear, nose and throat

	Order code
Speculum nasal Killian	EL008LV
Specify blade length 5.1, 6.4, 7.6 or 8.9cm.	
Syringe aural rat-tail 160ml red rubber	EL028P
Recommended for safe aural irrigation.	

3.5 Obstetrics and gynaecology

	Order code
Curette uterine flushing Rheinstadter	EF031LV
Specify size required: large or small, blunt or sharp.	
Curette uterine Sims double ended	EF059LV
Specify sharp/sharp, sharp/blunt, blunt/blunt and small, medium or large.	
Dilator Hegar d/e set of 8 size 3 - 18	EF034P
Exchange transfusion set, sterile single use	EF04001L
Consists of 5FG and 7FG catheters extension tube for evacuation of discarded blood, 4-way stopcock, 2 x 20ml and 1 x 10ml syringes, 25g needle, transfusion set, plastic container, ruler, fenestrated drape, 3 x dressings, control sheet and pair of gloves.	

	Order code
Forceps Caesarian section Green Armitage angled 21cm (8.25")	EF010L
Forceps Caesarian section Green Armitage st 21cm (8.25")	EF009P
Forceps hysterectomy Maingot cvd 1 x 2T 20cm (8")	EF057L
Forceps obstetric Wrigley	EF044P
Forceps uterine vulsellum Luer	EF006P
Gestation calculator Dougal 3" dia plastic	EF007L
Mucus extractor, infant, rubber and glass, Queen Charlotte pattern, re-usable . .	EF052P
Catheter for use with mucus extractor, re-usable size 14CH	EF05201P
Mucus extractor, infant disposable with sponge filter, pack of 20	EF04905P
Pessary ring vinyl sterile individually wrapped	EF069LV
Specify size required from 50 - 110mm. Pack of 10.	
Pessary ring polythene sterile individually wrapped	EF068LV
Specify size required from 50 - 110mm. Pack of 10.	
Retractor vaginal, Doyen	EF027LV
Specify size required: 6 x 4.7, 9 x 4.7 or 12.4 x 4.7cm.	
Scissors episiotomy Barnes 13cm (5") Lawson Tait	EF014P
Scissors umbilical 11.5cm (4.5") American pattern	EF015P
Sound uterine Galabin graduated	EF023P
Speculum vaginal Auvarud with fixed weight	EF018P
Speculum vaginal Cusco small 9.5 x 2.5cm (duck billed)	EF01701P
Various sizes available, please contact us for details.	
Speculum vaginal Sims small - double ended	EF021L
Various sizes available, please contact us for details.	
Disposable specula available - please contact us for details.	
Stethoscope foetal, aluminium	EF048P
Vacuum extractor Bird type, hand operated, complete set	EF090L
Comprises hand-operated vacuum pump, glass vacuum bottle with vacuum gauge, 3 x s/s anterior suction cups 4, 5 and 6cm diameter - each with bottom plate and s/s traction chain, traction handle, silicon suction tubing.	
Anterior suction cup 4cm (1.5") with traction chain and bottom plate	EF091P
Anterior suction cup 5cm (2") with traction chain and bottom plate	EF092P
Anterior suction cup 6cm (2.25") with traction chain and bottom plate	EF093P
Tubing silicone rubber 1.5m length	EF112P
Other spare parts also available separately, contact us for details.	

3.6 Ophthalmic

	Order code
Chart eye Snellen E type for non-readers, plastic	EK09103P
Chart eye Snellen with direct letters, plastic	EK091P
Cryo-extractor kit, low-cost	EK107P
Consists of re-usable hand-held curved probe which is filled with refrigerant. Uses refrigerant tetrafluoroethane R134-A which is environmentally safe. Suitable for use in areas where high-volume cataract surgery is required. Hazard by air.	
Cryo-extractor kit with empty refrigerant canister	EK10704P
Refrigerant tetrafluoroethane R134-A in 10oz can	EK10702P
Hazard by air.	
Eye bath, plastic, pack of 12	EK065L
Eye drop cap disp for pipette, white, single use only, pack of 2750	EK13301P
Eye drop pipettes, autoclavable, pack of 5500	EK13201P
Fluorescein diagnostic eye strips, pack of 100	EK092P
Loupe binocular headband magnifier	EK060P
Pad eye, sterile, adult, single, 8 x 6cm	EK066P
Pads eye, sterile, adult, single, 8 x 6cm, pack of 400	EK06601P
Pads eye, dressing, 8 x 6cm, pack of 144, unsterile	EK067P
Pads eye, dressing with bandage in individual packs, sterile	EK068P
Spectacles reading, unisex. Case included.	EK103LV
Specify magnification required: 1.25, 1.50, 1.75, 2.00, 2.25, 2.75, 3.25, 4.00	

3.6.1 Ophthalmic instruments

Scissors Kilner COF 11.5cm (4.5")	EB11903P
Scissors iris fine straight 11.5cm (4.5") sharp points	EB11904P
Scissors strabismus 11.5cm (4.5") straight	EK040P

3.7 Orthopaedic

	Order code
Pin Steinmann, pack of 10 lengths 125 - 250mm, diameters 3.0, 4.0 or 4.8mm Available with trocar points at both ends or a trocar point at one end and a chuck at the other end. Please specify lengths, diameters and ends required.	EG114LV
Plaster saw 230V AC, with 1 circular blade (size 6.4cm / 2.5" diameter) in case Extra blades available separately, as below.	EG077P
Saw blade, circular 6.4cm (2.5") dia., for plaster cutter	EG07702L
Saw blade, circular 8cm (3.5") dia., for plaster cutter	EG07703L
Plaster shears Esmarch 20cm (8")	EG085L
Traction Kit skin adult, extension strapping	EG18502P
With hypo-allergenic adhesive, foam padding, spreader plate, cord, retaining bandage. Pack of 6.	

	Order code
Traction Kit skin child, extension strapping	EG18503P
With hypo-allergenic adhesive, foam padding, spreader plate, cord, retaining bandage. Pack of 6.	
Wire Kirschner. Pack of 10	EG091LV
Specify size required: lengths 125 - 305mm and diameter 0.9 - 2.0mm.	

Crutches and splints

3.7.1

Crutch elbow, aluminium, 1 pair lightweight, handgrip to ground, adjustable From 66 - 94cm (26 - 37"), cuff to handgrip 23cm (9")	EG165L
Crutch elbow, child, aluminium, 1 pair double adjustable Handgrip to ground 58 - 80cm (21.5 - 31.5"), cuff to handgrip 17 - 22cm (6.75 - 8.75").	EG16505L
Splints pneumatic - kit of 4, half leg & arm, full leg & arm	EG214P
For other walking aids see section 5.14	

Instrument kits

3.80

These instrument sets are recommended by Durbin for specific procedures. The sets are supplied complete or you can select items from the lists to fit your particular requirements or budget. If you wish to select your own list please request a quotation. The sets consist of the instruments only and you may therefore need to order sutures, swabs, blades, drapes, kidney dishes, dressings and other equipment separately. For general medical supplies please refer to other sections of the catalogue. When ordering sutures please specify type of material (chromic catgut, silk etc.), gauges, and type of needle (i.e. (a) round bodied or cutting; (b) straight, curved or half circle; (c) length of needle).

Please note that the intestinal instrument set (set 09) and the vaginal hysterectomy instrument set (set 16) have to be used in conjunction with the large general set (set 01).

3.8.1 Large general instrument set 01
3.8.2 Laparotomy instrument set 02
3.8.3 Minor surgery instrument set 03
3.8.4 Cut-down instrument set 04
3.8.5 Suture instrument set 05
3.8.6 Hernia instrument set 07
3.8.7 Appendectomy instrument set 08
3.8.8 Intestinal instrument set 09
3.8.9 Haemorrhoidectomy instrument set 10

3.8.10	Caesarian section instrument set 13
3.8.11	Delivery instrument set 14
3.8.12	Abdominal hysterectomy instrument set 15
3.8.13	Vaginal hysterectomy instrument set 16
3.8.14	Vaginal repair instrument set 17
3.8.15	Dilation & curettage instrument set 18
3.8.16	Episiotomy instrument set 19
3.8.17	General orthopaedic instrument set 22
3.8.18	Amputation instrument set 23
3.8.19	Craniotomy instrument set 24
3.8.20	Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy set 26
3.8.21	Thyroidectomy instrument set 27
3.8.22	Chest drainage instrument set 30
3.8.23	Thoracentesis & paracentesis instrument set 31
3.8.24	Vascular instrument set 32
3.8.25	Cataract/filtration/iridectomy instrument set 35
3.8.26	Minor surgical eye instrument set 36

Handle scalpel No 4 short 13cm (5") metal for disposable blades
Handle for disposable blades No 5 16.5cm (6.5") metal
Needle aneurysm, Symes, flat handle, curved laterally
Needleholder Mayo 16.5cm (6.5")
Needleholder Mayo 20cm (8")
Needleholder Naunton Morgan 25cm (10")
Pin for instrument holding
Probe 20cm (8")
Retractor abdominal, Balfour, with centre blade
Retractor Deaver 2.5 x 30cm (1" x 12")
Retractor Deaver 5 x 30cm (2" x 12")
Retractor Deaver 7.5 x 30cm (3" x 12"), plain handle
Retractor Kelly 19 x 3.8cm (7.5" x 1.5")
Retractor Langenbeck 9 x 2cm (3.5" x 0.75")
Retractor Morris 6.4 x 23cm (2.5" x 9") single ended
Retractor self-retaining, Travers 20cm (8") 4 x 5T
Scissors lobectomy, curved, 23cm (9") Nelson
Scissors Mayo 16.5cm (6.5") curved
Scissors Mayo 16.5cm (6.5") straight
Scissors McIndoe fine curved 18cm (7") Metzenbaum
Scissors McIndoe straight 19cm (7.5") Metzenbaum
Scissors suture sharp, 13cm (5") straight
Tube suction, abdominal, Yankauer, metal

Order code	Size/Qty.
EB00201P	2
EB00202L	1
EB098L	1
EB102P	1
EB10201L	1
EB279L	1
EB136L	6
EB092L	1
EB009L	1
EB017L	2
EB019L	2
EB276L	2
EB274L	1
EB02103L	2
EB022L	1
EL022L	1
EM017L	1
EB124P	1
EB121P	1
EB126P	1
EB127P	1
EB115P	1
EC026L	1

DISCOUNTS ARE AVAILABLE ON BULK PURCHASES – LEAD TIME 8-10 WEEKS.

3.8.1 Large general instrument set (set 01)

	Order code	Size/Qty.
Clamp intestinal curved 23cm (9") Doyen	EC006L	2
Clamp intestinal straight 23cm (9") Kocher / Doyen	EC002L	2
Clip towel Mayo 13.5cm (5.25")	EB053L	6
Curette bone Volkmann medium scoop, d/e, 21.5cm (8.5")	EG03101L	1
Dissector/probe Watson Cheyne 18cm (7")	EB094L	1
Forceps artery 16.5cm (6.5") COF Mayo Oschner type	EB04403L	6
Forceps artery Criles 14cm (5.5") curved	EB273L	10
Forceps artery mosquito curved 13cm (5")	EB048P	6
Forceps artery Spencer Wells straight 18cm (7")	EB040P	20
Forceps cholecystectomy 21.5cm (8.5") BJ Moynihan	EC024L	4
Forceps dissecting Lane 18cm (7") 1 x 2T	EB079P	1
Forceps dissecting Waughs 20cm (8") 1 x 2T	EB08202P	1
Forceps dissecting non-toothed Waughs 20cm (8") serrated	EB081P	1
Forceps dissecting non-toothed serrated 20cm (8")	EB08603P	1
Forceps hysterectomy curved 21.5cm (8.75") non-toothed	EF057L	1
Forceps lung tissue Duval 20cm (8")	EM012L	2
Forceps Robin for anchoring tubing and leads	EB165L	1
Forceps sinus Lister 15cm (6")	EB068L	1
Forceps sponge-holding 24cm (9.5") plain jaws	EB067P	6
Forceps tissue Allis 15cm (6") fine 4 x 5T	EB060P	2
Forceps tissue Babcock 20cm (8") BJ	EB066P	2
Forceps tissue Littlewood 19cm (7.5") 2 x 3T	EB064L	2
Handle scalpel No 3 short 13cm (5") metal for disposable blades	EB003P	2

Laparotomy instrument set (set 02)

3.8.2

	Order code	Size/Qty.
Clamp intestinal, curved, 23cm (9") Doyen	EC006L	2
Clamp intestinal, straight, 20cm (8") Kocher/Doyen	EC002L	2
Clip towel, Mayo, 13.5cm (5.25")	EB053L	10
Curette bone, Volkmann, medium scoop, d/e, 21.5cm (8.5")	EG03101L	1
Dissector McDonald's, 19cm (7.5")	EB144L	1
Dissector/probe Watson Cheyne, 18cm (7")	EB094L	1
Forceps artery, Criles, 14cm (5.5") curved	EB273L	20
Forceps artery, curved, 16.5cm (6.5") COF, Mayo Oschner type	EB04403L	6
Forceps artery, mosquito curved, 13cm (5")	EB048P	6
Forceps artery, Spencer Wells, straight, 18cm (7")	EB040P	20
Forceps cholecystectomy, 21.5cm (8.5") BJ Moynihan	EC024L	6
Forceps dissecting, Lane, 18cm (7") 1 x 2T	EB079P	1
Forceps dissecting, Waughs, 20cm (8") 1 x 2T	EB08202P	1
Forceps dissecting, Gillies, 15cm (6") 1 x 2T	EB272S	1
Forceps dissecting, non-toothed, Waughs, 20cm (8") serrated	EB081P	1
Forceps dissecting, non-toothed, McIndoe, 15cm (6") serrated	EB084P	1
Forceps hysterectomy, curved, 20cm (8") Maingot, 1 x 2T	EF057L	1
Forceps lung, Duval, 18cm (7"), 1.3cm (0.50") jaws	EM023L	2
Forceps Robin, for anchoring tubing and leads	EB165L	1
Forceps sinus, Lister, 15cm (6")	EB068L	1
Forceps sponge holding, Rampley, 24cm (9.5")	EB067P	3
Forceps tissue, Allis, 15cm (6") fine, 5 x 6T	EB06002S	2
Forceps tissue, Babcock, 20cm (8") BJ	EB066P	2
Forceps tissue, Littlewood, 19cm (7.5") 2 x 3T	EB064L	2

3.8.2 Laparotomy instrument set (set 02) continued

	Order code	Size/Qty.
Handle for disposable blades, No5 16.5cm (6.5") metal	EB00202L	1
Handle scalpel, No 3 short 13cm (5"), metal for disposable blades	EB003P	2
Handle scalpel, No 4 short 13cm (5"), metal for disposable blades	EB00201P	2
Needle aneurysm, Symes, flat handle, curved laterally	EB098L	1
Needleholder Mayo, 16.5cm (6.5")	EB102P	1
Needleholder Mayo, 20cm (8")	EB10201L	1
Needleholder Naunton Morgan, 25cm (10")	EB279L	1
Pin for instrument holding	EB136L	6
Probe with eye, 20cm (8")	EB092L	1
Retractor abdominal, Balfour, with centre blade	EB009L	1
Retractor Deaver, 2.5 x 30cm (1" x 12")	EB017L	2
Retractor Deaver 5 x 30cm (2" x 12")	EB019L	2
Retractor Deaver, 7.5 x 30cm (3" x 12") plain handle	EB276L	2
Retractor Kelly, 19 x 3.8cm (7.5" x 1.5")	EB274L	1
Retractor Kelly, 19 x 5.7 (7.5" x 2.25")	EB275S	1
Retractor Langenbeck, 6.5 x 2.5cm (2.5" x 1") blade, large	EB02101L	2
Retractor Morris, 6.4 x 23cm (2.5" x 9")	EB022L	1
Retractor self-retaining, Travers, 20cm (8"), 4 x 5T	EL022L	1
Scissors lobectomy, curved, 23cm (9"), Nelson	EM017L	1
Scissors Mayo, 16.5cm (6.5") curved	EB124P	1
Scissors Mayo, 16.5cm (6.5") straight	EB121P	2
Scissors McIndoe, fine curved, 19cm (7.5") Metzenbaum	EB126P	1
Scissors McIndoe, straight, 19cm (7.5") Metzenbaum	EB127P	1
Scissors suture, sharp, 13cm (5"), straight	EB115P	1
Tube suction, abdominal, Yankauer, metal	EC026L	1

3.8.3 Minor surgery instrument set (set 03)

	Order code	Size/Qty.
Clip towel, Mayo, 13.5cm (5.25")	EB053L	6
Curette bone, 15cm (6") medium and small scoop, double ended	EG030L	1
Forceps artery, Criles, 14cm (5.5")	EB273L	6
Forceps artery, mosquito curved, 13cm (5")	EB048P	6
Forceps dissecting, Adsons, 13cm (5") 1 x 2T	EJ046P	1
Forceps dissecting, Adsons, 13cm (5") non-toothed, serrated	EJ047P	1
Forceps dissecting, non-toothed, McIndoe, 15cm (6") serrated	EB084P	2
Forceps sinus, Lister, 15cm (6")	EB068L	1
Forceps sponge-holding, 24cm (9.5") plain jaws	EB067P	4
Forceps tissue, Allis, 15cm (6") 4 x 5T	EB06002S	2
Forceps tissue, Babcock, 20cm (8") BJ	EB066P	2
Forceps tissue, Littlewood, 19cm (7.5") 2 x 3T	EB064L	2
Handle scalpel, No 3 short, 13cm (5") metal, for disposable blades	EB003P	2
Handle scalpel, No 4 short, 13cm (5") metal, for disposable blades	EB00201P	2
Needle aneurysm, Symes, flat handle, curved laterally	EB098L	1
Needleholder, Mayo, 16.5cm (6.5")	EB102P	1
Pin for instrument holding	EB136L	2
Probe with eye, 20cm (8")	EB092L	1
Retractor Durham, width 1.3cm	EB033L	2
Retractor Kilner, double ended, 15cm (6")	EB298L	2
Retractor Langenbeck, 2.3 x 0.7cm (0.88" x 0.25") blade small	EB021L	2

	Order code	Size/Qty.
Retractor SR.Mollison	EL022L	1
Scissors Mayo, 16.5cm (6.5") straight	EB121P	1
Scissors McIndoe, straight, 19cm (7.5") Metzenbaum	EB127P	1
Scissors strabismus, 11.5cm (4.5") straight	EK040P	2
Scissors suture, sharp, 13cm (5") sharp/sharp, straight	EB115P	1
Skin hook, Gillies	EB135P	2
Tube suction, abdominal, Yankauer, metal	EC026L	1

Cut-Down instrument set (set 04)

	Order code	Size/Qty.
Forceps artery, mosquito, 13cm (5")	EB046P	2
Forceps dissecting, Treves, 15cm (6") 1 x 2T	EB074P	1
Forceps dissecting, serrated, 13cm (5")	EB083S	1
Handle scalpel, No 3 short, 13cm (5") metal, for disposable blades	EB003P	1
Needle aneurysm, Symes, flat handle, curved laterally	EB098L	1
Needleholder Mayo, 16.5cm (6.5")	EB102P	1
Retractor hook, blunt	EB029L	1
Scissors iris, straight, 11.5cm (4.5")	EK04501L	1
Skin hook, Gillies	EB135P	2

Suture instrument set (set 05)

	Order code	Size/Qty.
Clip towel, Mayo, 13.5cm (5.25")	EB053L	4
Forceps artery, mosquito, curved, 13cm (5")	EB048P	4
Forceps artery, Kocher, straight, 13cm (5")	EB047S	2
Forceps dissecting Waughs 15cm (6") 1 x 2T	EB082P	1
Forceps dissecting, 13cm (5") serrated	EB083S	1
Forceps dressing, Bryants, 13cm (5")	EB085P	2
Forceps sponge-holding, 24cm (9.5") plain jaws	EB067P	2
Handle scalpel, No 3 short, 13cm (5") metal for disposable blades	EB003P	1
Needleholder Mayo, 16.5cm (6.5")	EB102P	1
Scissors Mayo, 16.5cm (6.5") straight	EB121P	1
Scissors suture, sharp, 13cm (5") straight	EB115P	1

3.8.6 Hernia instrument set (set 07)

	Order code	Size/Qty.
Clip towel, Mayo, 13.5cm (5.25")	EB053L	4
Forceps sponge holding, Rampley, 24cm (9.5")	EB067P	2
Forceps dissecting, N/T Waugh, 20cm (8") serrated	EB081P	1
Forceps dissecting, 1 x 2T, Treves, 15cm (6") toothed	EB074P	1
Forceps dissecting, 1 x 2T, Lane, 18cm (7") toothed	EB079P	1
Forceps artery, Spencer Wells, straight 13cm (5")	EB300S	4
Forceps artery, Spencer Wells, straight 18cm (7")	EB040P	6
Forceps artery, Rankin Kelly, straight 16.5cm (6.5")	EB038L	5
Forceps artery, Spencer Wells, COF 20cm (8")	EB04102P	2
Forceps hernia ring 13cm (5") Collingwood Stewart	EB087L	2
Forceps tissue, Lane 13cm (5")	EB062L	2
Forceps tissue, Allis, 15cm (6") fine 5 x 6 teeth	EB060P	2
Handle scalpel, No 3 short, 13cm (5") metal for disp blades	EB003P	1
Handle scalpel, No 4 short, 13cm (5") metal for disp blades	EB00201P	1
Needle aneurysm, medium	EB098L	1
Needleholder, Mayo, 16.5cm (6.5") (Mayo-Hegar)	EB102P	1
Pin for instrument holding	EB136L	3
Probe 15cm (6")	EB09101L	1
Retractor Langenbeck, 2.3 x 0.7cm (0.88" x 0.25") small	EB021L	2
Retractor self-retaining, Balfour, with centre blade	EB009L	1
Retractor Morris, double ended, 6.4 x 5.1cm and 5.1 x 5.7cm	EB02303L	2
Scissors Mayo, 14cm (5.5") straight	EB120P	1
Scissors McIndoe Metzenbaum, 19cm (7.5") straight	EB127P	1
Scissors suture, sharp, 13cm (5") straight	EB115P	1

3.8.7 Appendicectomy instrument set (set 08)

	Order code	Size/Qty.
Clip towel, Mayo, 13.5cm (5.25")	EB053L	6
Dissector McDonald's, 19cm (7.5") double ended	EB144L	1
Forceps artery, Crile, 14cm (5.5") straight	EB289S	6
Forceps artery, mosquito curved, 13cm (5")	EB048P	6
Forceps dissecting, Lane, 1 x 2T, 14cm (5.5")	EB076P	1
Forceps dissecting, McIndoe, 1 x 2T, 15cm (6")	EB08403P	1
Forceps dissecting, McIndoe N/T, 15cm (6") serrated	EB084P	1
Forceps sponge-holding, 24cm (9.5") plain jaws	EB067P	4
Forceps tissue, Allis, 15cm (6") 4 x 5T	EB060P	2
Forceps tissue, Babcock, 20cm (8") BJ	EB066P	2
Handle scalpel, No 3 short, 13cm (5") metal for disposable blades	EB003P	2
Handle scalpel, No 4 short, 13cm (5") metal for disposable blades	EB00201P	2
Needleholder Mayo 16.5cm (6.5") (Mayo-Hegar)	EB102P	1
Pin for instrument holding	EB136L	2
Retractor Langenbeck, 6.5 x 2.5cm (2.5" x 1") large	EB02101L	2
Retractor Langenbeck, small, 2.3 x 0.7cm (0.88" x 0.25")	EB021L	2
Retractor SR Travers, 20cm (8") 4x5 teeth	EL022L	1
Scissors Mayo, 16.5cm (6.5") straight	EB121P	1
Scissors McIndoe, straight, 19cm (7.5") (Metzenbaum)	EB127P	1
Scissors suture, sharp, 13cm (5") straight	EB115P	1
Tube suction abdominal Yankauer metal	EC026L	1

Intestinal instrument set (set 09)

	Order code	Size/Qty.
Clamp crushing, 6cm (2.5") Payr, blade small	EC017L	1
Clamp intestinal, 16.5cm (6.5") Seton Pringle	EC118S	4
Clamp intestinal, 21.5cm (8.5") Lane, straight, blades 7.5cm (3"), BJ	EC001L	2
Clamp intestinal, 23cm (9") curved, Doyen	EC006L	2
Clamp intestinal, 23cm (9") Parker-Kerr, curved	EC014S	4
Clamp intestinal, Moynihan, 25cm (10"), 9cm (3.5") fenestrated blades	EC012S	2
Forceps artery, Roberts, 23cm (9") curved	EL252S	6
Forceps artery, Spencer Wells, 18cm (7") straight	EB040P	10
Forceps artery, Spencer Wells, 20cm (8") COF	EB04102P	2
Forceps dissecting, Waughs, 15cm (6") 1 x 2T	EB082P	1
Forceps dissecting, non-toothed, 25cm (10") Broad end continental pattern.	EB354S	1
Forceps dissecting, non-toothed, Waughs, 20cm (8") serrated	EB081P	1
Forceps tissue, Judd Allis, 19cm (7.5") BJ, 3 x 4T	EB059L	4
Needleholder Mayo, 16.5cm (6.5")	EB102P	1
Retractor Deaver, 5 x 30cm (2" x 12")	EB019L	1
Retractor Pyrah, 7.5 x 5cm (3" x 2") small	EC119S	1
Retractor Pyrah, 10 x 6.5cm (4" x 2.5") medium	EC120S	1
Retractor Pyrah, 12.5 x 5.5cm (5" x 2.25") large	EC121S	1
Scissors lobectomy, 23cm (9") curved, Nelsons	EM017L	2

Haemorrhoidectomy instrument set (set 10)

	Order code	Size/Qty.
Clip towel, Backhaus, 9cm (3.5")	EB052S	2
Clip towel, Mayo, 13.5cm (5.25")	EB053L	4
Director Brodie, 16.5cm (6.5") silver plated	EB09301L	1
Director fistula set of 4, Lockhart-Mummery, with eye, s/s	ED108S	1
Director/probe Brodie, 16cm (6.25") grooved with probe end	EB093L	1
Forceps artery, Dunhill, curved, 13cm (5") S.J.	EB037P	8
Forceps artery, Kocher, straight, 20cm (8") B.J.	EB04501L	2
Forceps dissecting, non-toothed, Emmet's, 20cm (8") s/s	ED111S	1
Forceps dissecting, non-toothed, McIndoe, 15cm (6") serrated	EB084P	1
Forceps dissecting, non-toothed, Waughs, 20cm (8") serrated	EB081P	1
Forceps dissecting, Officer's, 4 x 5T, 15cm (6") s/s	ED112S	1
Forceps sinus, Lister, 18cm (7") straight, BJ, s/s	EB06801L	1
Forceps sponge-holding, 24cm (9.5") plain jaws	EB067P	2
Forceps tissue, Allis, 4 x 5T, 15cm (6")	EB060P	4
Forceps tissue, Babcock, 16cm (6.25") B.J.	EB065P	4
Needleholder Mayo, 20cm (8") strong, BJ, s/s	EB10201L	1
Needleholder Mayo, 16.5cm (6.5")	EB102P	1
Probe Anel's lachrymal, set of 3, silver plated	ED109S	1
Probe with eye, 15cm (6") silver plated	EB091L	1
Retractor Langenbeck, 4.4 x 1.3cm (1.75" x 0.5") medium	EB02102L	2
Retractor Morris, s/e, 5 x 21.5cm (2" x 8.5")	EB023L	2
Scissors dressing, 15cm (6") COF, b/b s/s	EB11701S	1
Scissors dressing, straight, 13cm (5") both points blunt	EB117P	1
Scissors McIndoe, 18cm (7") Metzenbaum, fine curved	EB126P	1
Scoop Stanley Boyd's, 20cm (8") d/e s/s	EB340S	1

3.8.10 Caesarian section instrument set (set 13)

	Order code	Size/Qty.
Clip towel, Mayo, 13.5cm (5.25")	EB053L	5
Forceps artery, Rankin Kelly, 16.5cm (6.5") straight	EB038L	10
Forceps artery, Spencer Wells, COF, 20cm (8")	EB04102P	10
Forceps dissecting, 1 x 2T, Treves, 15cm (6")	EB074P	2
Forceps dissecting, Bonney, 18cm (7") plain	EB147L	2
Forceps Green Armytage, straight, 21cm (8.25")	EF009P	6
Forceps obstetric, Wrigley	EF044P	1
Forceps sponge holding, Rampley, 24cm (9.5")	EB067P	5
Forceps tissue, Allis, 4 x 5T / 15cm (6")	EB060P	2
Forceps tissue, Littlewood, 19cm (7.5") 2 x 3T	EB064L	3
Handle scalpel, No4, 13cm (5") metal for disposable blades	EB00201P	2
Needleholder Mayo, 16.5cm (6.5")	EB102P	2
Retractor Doyen, blade 9cm (3.5") width	EF08201P	1
Retractor Langenbeck, 4.4 x 1.3cm (1.75" x 0.5") medium	EB02102L	1
Retractor Morris, double ended, 5.2 x 4.4cm & 5.2cm	EB02302L	1
Handle scalpel, No4, 13cm (5") metal for disposable blades	EB00201P	5
Scissors Mayo, 19cm (7.5") straight	EB122P	1
Scissors Mayo, 19cm (7.5") curved	EB125P	1
Scissors suture, sharp, 13cm (5")	EB115P	1
Tube suction, abdominal, Yankauer, metal	EC026L	2

3.8.11 Delivery instrument set (set 14)

	Order code	Size/Qty.
Bowl lotion, p/p, blue, 15cm, rimless, autoclavable	ET133P	1
Catheter for use with mucus extractor, reusable	EF05201P	1
Dish kidney, p/p, 30cm (12") autoclavable	ET13201P	2
Extractor mucus, infant, rubber & glass, Queen Charlotte pattern, re-usable	EF052P	1
Forceps artery, Kocher, COF, 20cm (8")	EB049P	2
Forceps dissecting, 1 x 2T, McIndoe, 15cm (6")	EB08403P	1
Forceps dissecting, non-toothed, McIndoe, 15cm (6") serrated	EB084P	1
Gallipot p/p, diameter 8cm, 250ml capacity, autoclavable	ET128P	1
Gauntlets obstetric 7, translucent, re-usable, smooth finish, per pair	ET04904P	1
Needleholder Mayo, 16.5cm (6.5")	EB102P	1
Scissors episiotomy, 13cm (5") Barnes (Lawson Tait)	EF014P	1
Scissors umbilical, 11.5cm (4.5") American pattern	EF015P	1
Stethoscope foetal, aluminium	EF048P	1
Suture chromic catgut 0 75cm, half-circle tapercut 35mm needle, pack of 12	ES300P	1
Tape umbilical, unsterile, 20m reel	EF013P	1

3.8.12 Abdominal hysterectomy instrument set (set 15)

	Order code	Size/Qty.
Clip towel, Mayo, 13.5cm (5.25")	EB053L	4
Forceps artery, COF, 20cm (8") Spencer Wells	EB04102P	2
Forceps artery, Kocher, straight, 15cm (6")	EB04503L	6
Forceps artery, Mayo Oschner, st. 21.5cm (8.5")	EB04401S	6
Forceps artery, straight, 13cm (5") Spencer Wells	EB300S	10
Forceps cholecystectomy, 21.5cm (8.5") BJ Moynihan	EC024L	4
Forceps dissecting, Waugh's, 20cm (8") 1 x 2T	EB08202P	1
Forceps dissecting, Bonney, 18cm (7") 1 x 2T	EB148L	1

Forceps dissecting, Bonney, 18cm (7") plain	EB147L	1
Forceps dissecting, Waugh's, 20cm (8") serrated	EB081P	1
Forceps hysterectomy, curved, 20cm (8") non toothed	EF057L	2
Forceps sponge holding, Rampley, 24cm (9.5") plain jaws	EB067P	5
Forceps tissue, Allis, 15cm (6") 4 x 5T	EB060P	2
Forceps tissue, Allis, 15cm (6") fine, 5 x 6T	EB06002S	4
Forceps tissue, Littlewood, 19cm (7.5") 2 x 3T	EB064L	2
Forceps uterine, Bozemann, curved, 25cm (10") grooved jaws	EF00301L	1
Forceps vulsellum Teale, angled, 23cm (9") 3 x 4T	EF00601L	2
Handle scalpel No3 short, 13cm (5") metal for disposable blades	EB003P	2
Needleholder Mayo, 16.5cm (6.5")	EB102P	1
Needleholder Mayo, 20cm (8")	EB10201L	1
Pin for instrument holding	EB136L	4
Retractor abdominal, Balfour with centre blade	EB009L	1
Retractor Landon, vaginal, 9 x 2.5cm blade	EF029L	2
Retractor pelvic, self retaining, Gelpi	EF317S	1
Scissors Mayo, 19cm (7.5") straight	EB122P	1
Scissors Mayo, 19cm (7.5") curved	EB125P	1
Scissors suture, sharp, 13cm (5") straight	EB115P	1
Screw myoma, Doyen, small	EF01901L	1
Tube suction, adominal, Yankauer, metal	EC026L	1

Vaginal hysterectomy instrument set (set 16): to be used with general set (01)

3.8.13

	Order code	Size/Qty.
Clamp, hysterectomy, Gwilliam, COF 20cm (8") 1 x 2T	EF380S	6
Forceps artery, Spencer Wells, COF 20cm (8")	EB04102P	10
Forceps vulsellum, Teale, angled 18cm (7") 3 x 4T	EF00601L	2
Retractor Doyen, blade, 9cm (3.5") width	EF08201P	2
Scissors Mayo, curved, 21.5cm (8.5")	EF00502P	1
Speculum vaginal, Auvard, with fixed weight	EF018P	1

Vaginal repair instrument set (set 17):

3.8.14

	Order code	Size/Qty.
Forceps artery, Kelly, straight, 14cm (5.5") BJ	EB291S	12
Forceps artery, Kelly, straight, 16cm (6.25") BJ	EB29101S	12
Forceps artery, Kocher, 20cm (8") BJ	EB04501L	4
Forceps artery, Rochester-Pean, 16cm (6.25") curved, BJ	EB05004S	12
Forceps dissecting, 1 x 2T, McIndoe, 15cm (6")	EB08403P	2
Forceps dissecting, non-toothed, 15cm (6") serrated	EB086P	2
Forceps dissecting, non-toothed, 20cm (8") serrated	EB08603P	1
Forceps tissue, Allis, 15cm (6") 5 x 6T fine	EB06002S	12
Needleholder Mayo, 16.5cm (6.5")	EB102P	1
Needleholder Mayo, 19cm (7.5")	EB100L	1
Retractor Gelpi	EF317S	2
Scissors Mayo, 16.5cm (6.5") curved	EB124P	1
Scissors Mayo, 16.5cm (6.5") straight	EB121P	1
Scissors Metzenbaum's, 19cm (7.5") curved	EB26201S	1

3.8.15 Dilation and curettage instrument set (set 18)

	Order code	Size/Qty.
Catheter metal, female, 9 EG	EE055L	1
Clip towel, Mayo, 13.5cm (5.25")	EB053L	4
Curette uterine, Sims, double ended, small, blunt/sharp	EF059P	1
Curette uterine, Sims, double ended, medium blunt/sharp	EF05901L	1
Curette uterine, Sims, double ended, large, blunt/sharp	EF05902L	1
Curette uterine, flushing, blunt, medium (Rheinstate)	EF031P	1
Depressor vaginal, Sims	EF378L	1
Dilator Hegar, double ended, size 2-18, set of 8	EF034P	1
Forceps dissecting, Bonney, 18cm (7") 1 x 2T	EB148L	1
Forceps dissecting, Bonney, 18cm (7") plain	EB147L	1
Forceps ovum, Greenhalgh, 24cm (9.5")	EF001L	1
Forceps sponge holding, Rampley, 24cm (9.5")	EB067P	3
Forceps uterine, 25cm (10") Bozemann, grooved jaws, BJ	EF00301L	1
Forceps uterine, vulsellum, Luer SJ	EF006P	2
Forceps Vant, polyp, 24cm (9.5")	EF314L	1
Probe uterine, Playfair	EF025L	1
Sound uterine, Galabin (graduated)	EF023P	1
Speculum vaginal, Sims, medium	EF02102P	1
Speculum vaginal, Auvar, with fixed weight	EF018P	1

Order code Size/Qty.

3.8.16 Episiotomy instrument set (set 19)

Forceps artery, Criles, 14cm (5.5") curved	EB273L	2
Forceps artery, Kocher, COF, 20cm (8")	EB049P	2
Forceps dissecting 1 x 2T Treves 15cm (6")	EB074P	1
Forceps dissecting, non-toothed, 15cm (6") serrated	EB086P	1
Forceps sponge-holding, 24cm (9.5")	EB067P	1
Forceps tissue, Allis, 4 x 5T, 15cm (6")	EB060P	2
Needleholder Mayo, 16.5cm (6.5")	EB102P	1
Scissors episiotomy, 13cm (5") Barnes (Lawson Tait)	EF014P	1
Scissors suture, sharp, 13cm (5") sharp/sharp	EB115P	1

Order code Size/Qty.

3.8.17 General orthopaedic instrument set (set 22)

Awl bone	EG148L	1
Clip towel, Mayo, 13.5cm (5.25")	EB053L	12
Curette bone, Volkman, 21.5cm (8.5") small scoop, double ended	EG031L	1
Elevator/raspatory, nasal, Howarth	EL027L	1
Elevator/Rugine Farabeuf curved periosteal	EG03501L	1
Forceps artery, Dunhill, curved, 13cm (5") SJ	EB037P	12
Forceps artery, Kocher, straight, 18cm (7")	EB04505L	2
Forceps bone cutting, Liston, straight	EG006L	1
Forceps bone holding, Lion, 20cm (8") Fergusson	EG014L	1
Forceps dissecting, 1 x 2T, Lane, 14cm (5.5")	EB076P	1
Forceps Charnley, suture 18cm (7") with shutter and slot	EG14701L	2
Forceps dissecting, serrated, 13cm (5")	EB083L	2
Forceps lung tissue, Duval, 20cm (8")	EM012L	2
Forceps sequestrum, 20cm (8") straight	EG054L	1
Forceps sponge holding, Rampley, 24cm (9.5")	EB067P	2

Forceps tissue, Poiriers, 13cm (5") 2 x 3T	EB253L	2
Handle scalpel, No3 short, 13cm (5") metal for disposable blades	EB003P	1
Handle scalpel, No4 long, 21cm (8.25") metal for disposable blades	EB002P	2
Hook bone, Kocher	EG041L	1
Lever bone, Lane, 26.5cm (10.5")	EG038L	8
Needleholder Gillies, 16.5cm (6.5") combined scissors	EB107L	1
Needleholder Mayo, 16.5cm (6.5")	EB102P	2
Pliers Kirschner, with side cutter for wire	EG139L	1
Raspatory nasal Hills curved to side	EL02701L	1
Raspatory/elevator Bristow 23cm (9")	EG057L	2
Retractor double hook blunt	EB02901L	2
Retractor hook, blunt	EB029L	1
Retractor hook, sharp	EB030L	1
Retractor Langenbeck, 2.3 x 0.7cm (0.88 x 0.25") small	EB021L	2
Retractor Langenbeck, 6.5 x 2.5cm (2.5" x 1") large	EB02101L	2
Retractor SR Travers, 20cm (8") 4 x 5T	EL022L	1
Rongeur Glasgow pattern, curved, 18.5cm (7.25"), simple action	EG029L	1
Scissors Mayo, 16.5cm (6.5") curved	EB124P	1
Scissors Mayo, 16.5cm (6.5") straight	EB121P	2
Skin hook, Gillies	EB135P	2
Suction tube, fine/small, metal	EL003L	2
Tube suction, abdominal, Yankauer, metal	EC026L	2

Order code Size/Qty.

Amputation instrument set (set 23)

Elevator/Rugine Farabeuf, curved periosteal	EG03501L	1
File bone Tubby	EG268S	1
Forceps bone, holding, 25cm (10") Hey Grove	EG016L	1
Forceps bone holding, 20cm (8") Hey Grove	EG01601S	1
Gigli guide and protector for saw thread	EG078L	1
Gigli handles for saw thread, set of two	EG079L	1
Gigli saw thread, 40cm (16")	EG082L	5
Gigli saw thread, 50cm (20")	EG081L	5
Knife amputation, Lister's, 20cm (8") blade, s/s	EG047L	1
Mallet Heath, metal	EG183S	1
Osteotome Smith Peterson 1cm (0.4"), 20cm (8") straight	EG063L	1
Osteotome Smith Peterson 2cm (0.75"), 20cm (8") straight	EG06302L	1
Osteotome Smith Peterson 2.5cm (1"), 20cm (8") straight	EG06301L	1
Retractor amputation, Blakes	EG071S	1
Rugine elevator, Farabeuf, straight	EG035L	1
Ruler 15cm (6") s/s	EG116P	1
Saw amputation, large, blade 23cm (9")	EG074L	1
Saw amputation, small, blade 13cm (5")	EG075L	1
Skin marker, water soluble felt tip pen	EG184P	1

3.8.18

3.8.19 Craniotomy instrument set (set 24)

	Order code	Size/Qty.
Brace Hudson 10cm (4") extension arm for use with Hudson brace.....	EG298S	1
Brace Hudson, standard size 25cm (10") s/s.....	EG001L	1
Burr Hudson, conical, 1.4cm diameter.....	EG00202L	1
Clip towel, Backhaus, 9cm (3.5").....	EB052S	12
Elevator Adson periosteal 5mm curved, s/s.....	EJ10201S	2
Elevator Cairn, skull flap 18cm (7") s/s.....	EJ013L	2
Elevator/Rugine Farabeuf, curved periosteal.....	EG03501L	1
Forceps artery, Cushing, 14.5cm (5.75") BJ, COF, s/s.....	EB338S	30
Forceps artery, Cushing, 14.5cm (5.75") BJ, straight, s/s.....	EB339S	30
Forceps dissecting, 1 x 2T, Lane, 14cm (5.5").....	EB076P	3
Forceps dressing, Cairn 21.5cm (8.5") s/s.....	EB28601S	2
Medium serrated points 2mm wide.		
Forceps Hartmanns, crocodile spoon jaws, 8.5cm shaft.....	EL014L	1
For removal of wax.		
Forceps Robin, for anchoring tubing and leads.....	EB165L	3
Handle Gigli, for saw thread, set of two.....	EG079L	2
Handle scalpel, No4 short, 13cm (5") metal for disposable blades.....	EB00201P	3
Handle scalpel, No7, 16.5cm (6.5") metal for disposable blades.....	EB005P	1
Hook nerve, Adson, 19cm (7.5") straight, fine sharp point.....	EJ112S	1
Needleholder Crile-Wood, 15cm (6") BJ tungsten carbide jaws.....	EB105S	2
Needleholder Kilner, 13.5cm (5.25").....	EB103P	3
Perforator Hudson, standard model, 1.2cm (to fit standard brace) s/s.....	EG003L	1
Retractor Cairn, rake scalp 4 prong, sharp 7/8" wide 21.5cm (8.5") s/s.....	EJ113S	2
Retractor Cone, laminectomy 25cm (10") hinged arms, s/s.....	EJ004S	1
Retractor Cushing, double ended, set of 5.....	EJ119S	1
Retractor SR Travers, 20cm (8") 4 x 5T.....	EL022L	1
Rongeur Cushing, 4mm bite, angled upward, s/s.....	EJ122S	1
Rongeur Cushing, straight, 5mm bite, s/s.....	EJ117S	1
Rongeur Kerrison, upward cutting 7.5cm (3") shaft 5mm bite, s/s.....	EJ017L	1
Rongeur Leksell, 6mm bite.....	EJ118S	1
Rongeur Love Grunwald, 3 x 10mm jaws straight, s/s.....	EJ123S	1
Thread saw, Gigli, 50cm (20").....	EG081L	4
Scissors dural, Schmeiden, 14.5cm (5.75") angled probe pointed under blade, s/s.....	EJ120S	1
Scissors Mayo, 19cm (7.5") curved.....	EB125P	3
Scissors McKissock, 14.5cm (5.75") dural curved.....	EJ116S	3
Shears laminectomy, 26.5cm (10.5") Swedish pattern, s/s.....	EJ115S	1
Tube suction, Adson Frazier, angled 8FG.....	EJ114S	2
	Order code	Size/Qty.

3.8.20 Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy instrument set (set 26)

Curette adenoid St Clair Thomson, set of 3, 8, 10, 14mm.....	EL06301L	1
Dissector tonsil/pillar retractor Beavis.....	EL057L	1
Draffin bipod, 4 rings for use with Boyle Davis mouth gag, 48cm pair.....	EL049L	1
Forceps artery, tonsil, 19cm (7.5") BJ, curved, Birkett.....	EL381S	3
Forceps artery, tonsil, 19cm (7.5") BJ, straight, Birkett.....	EL380S	3
Forceps dissecting, 1 x 2T, Waughs, 20cm (8").....	EB08202P	2
Forceps dissecting, non-toothed, Waughs, 20cm (8") serrated.....	EB081P	2

Forceps tonsil and ligature, 21.5cm (8.5") BJ, Denis Browne.....	EL055L	1
Gag mouth, Boyle Davis, complete with 3 blades.....	EL048L	1
Pusher/knot tier, Negus, 20cm (8").....	EL382S	1
Retractor anterior pillar and tonsil enucleator 21cm (8.25") semi sharp, s/s.....	EL383S	1
Mollison		
Scissors tonsil, Wilson, 20cm (8") curved.....	EL0590L	1
Scissors tonsil, Wilson, 20cm (8") straight.....	EL059L	1
Snare tonsil, Eve, sliding type with c/p handle.....	EL01501L	2
Suction tube, Yankauer.....	EC026L	1
Wire for tonsil snare, Eve, 25swg, pack of 10.....	EL01502L	1

Thyroidectomy instrument set (set 27)

3.8.21

	Order code	Size/Qty.
Clip towel Mayo, 13.5cm (5.25").....	EB053L	6
Forceps artery, mosquito 13cm (5") curved.....	EB048P	12
Forceps artery, mosquito 13cm (5") straight.....	EB046P	12
Forceps clip, compressing, Michel.....	EB109L	1
Forceps dissecting, Bonney, 18cm (7") plain.....	EB147L	2
Forceps dissecting, Gillies, 15cm (6") 1 x 2T.....	EB272S	2
Forceps dissecting, Lane, 14cm (5.5") 2 x 3T.....	EB078L	2
Forceps sponge-holding, plain jaws, 24cm (9.5").....	EB067P	3
Forceps tissue, Allis, 15cm (6") fine, 5 x 6T.....	EB060P	3
Needle aneurysm, Symes, flat handle, curved laterally.....	EB098L	2
Retractor double hook, blunt.....	EB02901L	2
Retractor thyroid, Joll, self-retaining with locking nut.....	EL376S	1
Retractor thyroid, Kocher, 21.5cm (8.5") blade 10mm wide.....	EL254S	1
Scissors Mayo, 16.5cm (6.5") curved.....	EB124P	1
Scissors Mayo, 16.5cm (6.5") straight.....	EB121P	2
Skin hook, Gillies.....	EB135P	2
	Order code	Size/Qty.

Chest drainage instrument set (set 30)

3.8.22

Chest aspirating set, Martins, in metal case, re-usable.....	EM022L	1
Elevator Adson, periosteal 7mm, curved, 17cm length, s/s.....	EJ10201S	1
Forceps bone holding, 20cm (8").....	EG014L	1
Raspatory rib left, Doyen.....	EM005L	1
Raspatory rib right, Doyen.....	EM006L	1
Raspatory rib, Semb, 18.5cm (7.25"), notched end, 12mm.....	EM117S	1
Rongeur Trotter, S/J, 20cm (8"), s/s, angled to side.....	EM118S	1
Shears rib, Giertz, 25cm (10").....	EM007L	1
Spreader rib.....	EM015L	1

Thoracentesis and paracentesis instrument set (set 31)

3.8.23

	Order code	Size/Qty.
Forceps artery, Crile, 14cm (5.5") straight.....	EB289S	2
Handle scalpel No3 short, 13cm (5") metal for disposable blades.....	EB003P	1
Scissors Mayo, 16.5cm (6.5") straight.....	EB121P	1
Trocar cholecystectomy 14FG, Oschner.....	EC02501L	1

3.8.24 Vascular instrument set (set 32)

	Order code	Size/Qty.
Trocar cholecystectomy 20FG, Oschner	EC02502L	1
Clip towel, Backhaus, 9cm (3.5")	EB052S	10
Dissector McDonald, 19cm (7.5"), double ended	EB144L	1
Forceps artery, Birkett BJ, 19cm (7.5"), curved to side	EL381S	6
Forceps artery, mosquito straight, 13cm (5"), Halstead	EB046P	12
Forceps artery, Dunhill, 13cm (5") COF BJ, s/s	EB03701L	12
Forceps dissecting, Gillies, 1 x 2T, 15cm (6")	EB272S	1
Forceps dissecting, Lane, 1 x 2T, 18cm (7")	EB079P	1
Forceps sponge-holding, Rampley, 24cm (9.5")	EB067P	6
Forceps Waughs, 1 x 2T, 20cm (8"), dissecting	EB08202P	2
Forceps Waughs, N/T 20cm (8"), serrated, dissecting	EB081P	2
Handle scalpel, No.3 short, 13cm (5"), metal for disposable blades	EB003C	2
Handle scalpel, No.4 long, 21cm (8.25"), metal for disposable blades	EB002P	2
Handle scalpel, No.7, 16.5cm (6.5"), metal for disposable blades	EB005P	2
Needleholder Bozemann, 20cm (8"), copper lined jaws, box joint	EB106L	1
Needleholder Debakey 23cm (9"), tungsten carbide jaws, s/s	EB364S	1
Needleholder Gillies, 16.5cm (6.5"), combined scissors	EB107L	1
Needleholder Mayo, 16.5cm (6.5") (Mayo - Hegar) box joint	EB102P	1
Retractor Langenbeck, 6.5 x 2.5cm (2.5 x 1") large	EB02101L	1
Retractor Morris, s/e, 3.8 x 21.5cm (1.5 x 8.5")	EB02301L	1
Retractor Morris, s/e, 6.4 x 23cm (2.5 x 9")	EB022L	1
Retractor Morris, s/e, 5 x 21.5cm (2 x 8.5")	EB023L	1
Scissors fine, straight, 11.5cm (4.5") sharp points	EBI1904P	2
Scissors iris, straight, 11.5cm (4.5")	EK04501L	1
Scissors Kilner, COF, 11.5cm (4.5")	EB11903P	1
Scissors lobectomy, straight, 23cm (9") Nelson (thoracic)	EM01702L	1
Scissors Mayo, 16.5cm (6.5"), curved	EB124P	1
Scissors McIndoe, fine, curved, 19cm (7.5"), Metzenbaum	EB126P	1
Scissors Pott-Smith, 19cm (7.5"), A.O.F	EB363S	2
Scissors Pott-Smith A.T.S. 25 degree, 19cm (7.5")	EB36302S	2
Scissors Pott-Smith A.T.S. 45 degree, 19cm (7.5")	EB36301S	2
Tube suction, abdominal, Yankauer, metal, with rose end	EC026L	1

3.8.25 Cataract/filtration/iridectomy instrument set (set 35)

	Order code	Size/Qty.
Arruga intracapsular forceps		1
Artery forceps, mosquito, straight, featherweight, 11.5cm (4.5")		4
Barraquer micro needleholder, curved fine jaws		1
Barraquers scissors, angled, lightweight without butt		1
Blades for Troutman fragment holder s/s, pack of 10		10
Blades, scalpel size 15, sterile, pack of 100		3
Castroviejo's caliper and rule combined		1
Colibri micro forceps, Taylor, modification with suture tying platform		1
Corneal forceps, fine straight 0.5mm tip		1
De Wecker iris scissors, blunt/blunt		1
Dissecting and suture forceps, serrated, 9cm (3.5")		1
Fixation forceps, French pattern, 4 x 5T		1
Fixation forceps, superior rectus Dastoor, angled		1
Glass rod, eye dropper ointment, pack of 50		2
Graefe's strabismus hook		1

	Order code	Size/Qty.
Handle scalpel, No.9		2
Lachrymal syringe, 5ml, Luer lock		5
Lang's lachrymal cannula, short, Luer lock		1
Lens hook manipulator Clayman guide 12mm shank, 0.2mm tip		1
Nettleship iris repository		2
Philips steriliser box, perforated without rack		1
2 x 20cm wide spiked silicone strips in box and 1 lengthwise on lid		
Pressure reducer straight line		1
Retrolbulbar needle, 26g x 5cm (2") s/s, pack of 10		2
Rycroft cannula, air injection, Luer lock, pack of 10		2
Saugkeil absorbing pads, 1.7 x 0.8cm wedge shaped, non-sterile Pack of 500		3
Scissors, strabismus, 11.5cm (4.5") COF		1
Scissors Westcott, curved		1
Scissors Westcott, Taylor modified		1
Silcocks needleholder, fine jaws		1
Silicone tube, 0.2cm x 1m, non-sterile		3
Silicone tube, 0.4cm x 1m, non-sterile		3
Simcoe cannula, reverse		1
Snellen's vectis		1
Speculum J. Taylor		2
Spirit lamp		1
Troutman razor blade fragment holder, 9cm		1
Watchmakers forceps, suture tying, 12cm		1
Wordsworth cautery, stainless steel end		1
Wordsworth cautery, stainless steel end		1

Minor surgical eye instrument set (set 36)

3.8.26

	Order code	Size/Qty.
Canaliculus dilator Nettleship	EK007L	1
Curette, Chalazion, size F	EK01805L	1
Forceps, Chalazion Greene	EK037L	1
Forceps, dissecting, Adson, 1 x 2T	EK491S	1
Forceps, dissecting, Adson, serrated	EK490S	1
Forceps, fixation, French pattern, 2 x 3T	EK15301S	1
Forceps, suture and dissecting, 9cm (3.5") serrated	EK152S	1
Handle scalpel, No.9	EB005S	1
Hook, Kilner	EK489S	2
Lid, retractor, Desmarre's	EK02201S	2
Needleholder, Silcock	EK090L	1
Needles, retrolbulbar, 26g x 5cm, pack of 10	EK020L	1
Scissors, eye, curved, strabismus or conjunctival, 11.5cm (4.5")	EK04002L	1
Spatula, lid, MacCallan	EK11601L	1

Equipment Kits

4



4.1 Rural health centre kit

Examination room kit

- 4.1.1 Examination room kit: Non-consumable items
- 4.1.2 Examination room kit: Consumable items

Treatment room kit

- 4.1.3 Treatment room kit: Non-consumable items
- 4.1.4 Treatment room kit: Consumable items

Minor operating theatre kit

- 4.1.5 Minor operating theatre kit: Non-consumable items
- 4.1.6 Minor operating theatre kit: Anaesthetic equipment
- 4.1.7 Minor operating theatre kit: Consumable items

Obstetric and gynaecology room kit

- 4.1.8 Obstetric and gynaecology room kit: Non-consumable items
- 4.1.9 Obstetric and gynaecology room kit: Consumable items

For Laboratory room kits (Non-consumable, consumable and chemical) see 'Laboratory equipment and supplies', Section 7

4.2 Village clinic kit

- 4.2.1 Village clinic kit: Non-consumable items
- 4.2.2 Village clinic kit: Consumable items

4.3 Nurse's/midwife's kit

- 4.3.1 Nurse's/midwife's kit: Basic kit
- 4.3.2 Nurse's/midwife's kit: Refill

4.4 Field trauma kits

- 4.4.1 Major trauma kit
- 4.4.2 Minor trauma kit

Abbreviations

s/s = stainless steel
 p/p = polypropylene
 cont = container

Equipment kits

Durbin's Rural Health Centre, Village and Nurse/Midwife kits are based on the common requirements of health practitioners operating at primary healthcare level. Our Trauma kits have been designed in co-operation with the HALO Trust for effective field-based first-aid in high risk situations (e.g. de-mining teams).

We recognise that requirements and conditions vary, and that you may wish us to modify the contents of these kits to meet your particular need. We are also happy to work with organisations to develop ranges of customised kits to meet your exact specifications.

For laboratory kits see section 7 of the catalogue. For instrument sets see section 3.

Rural health centre kits

4.1

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code	No. in kit
Examination room kit RHC01A (Non-consumable items)			
Bowl wash p/p 30cm diameter x 10cm deep, autoclavable.		ET137P	1
Dish kidney s/s 25cm (10") 500ml.		ET102P	2
Disinfector, internal dimension 28 x 14 x 14cm (11 x 5.5 x 5.5") s.s	240V AC	EZ02103L	1
Forceps aural, Wilde		EL009L	1
Forceps dissecting, serrated 15cm (6")		EB083L	2
Fork tuning, 18cm (7") Gardiner-Brown C'256 Hz		EA002P	1
Ophthalmoscope basic model, lens range +20 to -20D		EA02501P	1
Supplied with one spare bulb. Requires 2 batteries (ET266P).			
Otoscope + 3 plastic speculae and spare bulb		EA01405P	1
Requires 2 batteries (ET266P).			
Percussor National Hospital type with nylon handle		EA008P	1
Proctoscope Kelly adult 2.4 x 14cm		ED008L	1
Scissors dressing 13cm (5"), both points blunt		EB117P	2
Speculum nasal Killian 7.6cm (3")		EL00802L	1
Speculum vaginal, Cusco, medium		EF01702P	1
Sphygmomanometer mercurial, hosp. model/metal case		EA015P	1
Hazard by air.			
Stethoscope dual head with plastic tubing		EA01102P	1
Stethoscope foetal, aluminium		EF048P	1
Thermometer clinical centigrade, plastic case		ET004P	10
Hazard by air.			
Tongue depressor, Lack, adult		EL115L	2
Torch examination pen type		EA02701P	1
With 2 'AA'/LR03 size batteries (see ET268P).			
Tray instrument p/p 30.5 x 25.4 x 5cm (12 x 10 x 2") without lid		ET141P	1
Trolley instrument 46 x 46 x 86cm (18 x 18 x 34")		EZ125P	1
With s/s shelves and anti-static castors. Supplied flat packed. Suitable for theatre and ward use.			
Weighing machine stand-on bathroom type metric		ET068P	1

4.1.1

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code	No. in kit
4.1.2 Examination room kit RHC01B (Consumable items)			
Weighing pack infant Consists of 1 scale, 25kg in 100g increments, 2 weighing trousers, 1 stork pattern sling. Suitable for infants and toddlers.		ET06901P	1
Depressor tongue, adult, wooden.	Pk 100	EL113P	3
Glove, examination 6 - 7.5 plastic, disposable	Pk 100	ET049P	2
Glove, examination, 7.5 - 9 plastic, disposable	Pk 100	ET04902P	2
Battery long life, alkaline 'AA' size/LR03/MN2400		ET268P	4
Battery long life, alkaline 'C' size/LR14/MN1400		ET266P	8

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code	No. in kit
4.1.3 Treatment room kit RHC02A (Non-consumable items):			
Bedpan p/p autoclavable		ET124P	2
Catheter 8FG Nelaton/rubber, re-usable (non-balloon)		EE04301P	2
Catheter 12FG Nelaton/rubber, re-usable (non-balloon)		EE04303P	2
Catheter 14FG Nelaton/rubber, re-usable (non-balloon)		EE04304P	2
Catheter 16FG Nelaton/rubber, re-usable (non-balloon)		EE04305P	2
Catheter 18FG Nelaton/rubber, re-usable (non-balloon)		EE04306P	2
Dish, kidney, s/s, 25cm (10")		ET102P	4
Disinfector, internal dimension 51 x 31 x 15cm (20 x 12 x 6") 230V. Boiling water type for instruments, small bowls and kidney dishes etc.		EZ021P	1
Douche can s/s 2L complete with 1.5m tubing & vulcanite pipe		ET12201L	1
Eye bath, plastic	Pk 12	EK065L	1
Forceps dissecting serrated 15cm (6")		EB083L	6
Forceps sinus Lister 15cm (6")		EB068L	2
Forceps splinter Hunter 11.5cm (4.5")		EB088P	1
Gallipot p/p diameter 8cm, 250ml cap, autoclavable.		ET128P	4
Gallipot s/s 57ml (2oz)		ET12102P	2
Gateclip Hoffman 2.5cm metal tubing clamp		ER113S	1
Jug p/p, 1L (1.76 pint) graduated in ml, autoclavable		ET12302P	2
Knife plaster Esmarch 18cm (7") solid forged		EG045L	1
Measures medicine p/p 50ml graduated (re-usable)		ET003P	10
Pins, safety, straight	Pk 12	ET059S	5
Plaster shears, Esmarch 24cm (9.5")		EG085L	1
Probe 15cm (6") double ended		EB09101L	1
Razor disposable with blade Pack of 5		ET036L	2
Scissors bandage Lister 18.5cm (7.25")		EB11801L	1
Scissors dressing straight. both points blunt 13cm (5")		EB117P	2
Scissors suture sharp 13cm (5") straight		EB115P	2
Syringe aural metal 75ml (3oz), American pattern		EL005P	1
Thermometer clinical centigrade, plastic case. Hazard by air.		ET004P	10
Tourniquet Cristalok, medium/large, for blood taking		EN057P	1
Trolley instrument 61 x 46 x 86cm (24 x 18 x 34") With anti-static wheels and s/s shelves.		EZ126P	1
Urinal male p/p autoclavable.		ET138PL	2

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code	No. in kit
4.1.4 Treatment room kit RHC02B (Consumable items):			
Applicators wooden 15cm x 1.5mm diameter	Pk 1000	ET025P	2
Bandage, elastic adhesive, 5cm x 4.5m (2" x 14.8ft)	Pk 30	ET175P	1
Bandage, elastic adhesive, 7.5cm x 4.5m (3" x 14.8ft)	Pk 30	ET17502L	1
Bandage, cotton, WOW, 2.5cm x 5m (1" x 16.4ft)	Pk 12	ET184P	30
Bandage, cotton, WOW, 5cm x 5m (2" x 16.4ft)	Pk 12	ET18402P	30
Bandage, cotton, WOW, 7.5cm x 5m (3" x 16.4ft)	Pk 12	ET18403P	35
Bandage, cotton, WOW, 10cm x 5m (4" x 16.4ft)	Pk 12	ET18404P	30
Bandage, crepe, 5cm x 4m (2" x 13.12ft)	Pk 12	ET181P	2
Bandage, crepe, 7.5cm x 4m (3" x 13.12ft)	Pk 12	ET18102P	2
Bandage, crepe, 10cm x 4m (4" x 13.12ft)	Pk 12	ET18103P	1
Bandage, triangular, 80 x 127cm (35 x 50")		ET178P	10
Bandages POP 5cm x 3m (2" x 9.8ft)	Pk 40	EG179P	2
Bandages POP 8cm x 3m (3" x 9.8ft)	Pk 40	EG180P	2
Bandages POP 10cm x 3m (4" x 9.8ft)	Pk 40	EG181P	1
Bandages POP 15cm x 3m (6" x 9.8ft)	Pk 40	EG182P	1
Catheter 12FG, 30ml, balloon, Foley type, sterile	Pk 10	EE032P	1
Catheter 16FG, 30ml, balloon, Foley type, sterile	Pk 10	EE03202P	1
Catheter 18FG, 30ml, balloon, Foley type, sterile	Pk 10	EE03203P	1
Catheter 20FG, 30ml, balloon, Foley type, sterile	Pk 10	EE03204P	1
Catheter 8FG, 5ml, balloon, type paediatric.		EE033P	10
Cotton wool 500g, absorbent, single roll		ET182P	20
Gauze rolls white, length 90m, net width 22.5cm (9") after 4 folds Gross width 90cm (35")		ET172P	2
Glove examination 6 - 7.5, plastic disposable	Pk 100	ET049P	2
Glove examination 7.5 - 9, plastic disposable	Pk 100	ET04902P	2
Lancets blood sterile, disposable	Pk 200	ER001P	2
Padding orthop. 5cm x 2.75m (2" x 9ft), for use under POP	Pk 6	EG197P	10
Padding orthop. 7.5cm x 2.75m (3" x 9ft), for use under POP	Pk 6	EG198P	10
Padding orthop. 10cm x 2.75m (4" x 9ft), for use under POP	Pk 6	EG199P	10
Stockinette 5cm x 20m (2" x 65ft)	1 roll	EG20103P	1
Stockinette 7.5cm x 20m (3" x 65ft)	1 roll	EG20102P	1
Stockinette 10cm x 20m (4" x 65ft)	1 roll	EG20101P	1
Syringe 2ml/needle 23G x 25mm (1") Luer	Pk 100	ES11801P	5
Syringe 5ml/needle 21G x 38mm (1.5") Luer	Pk 100	ES122P	5
Syringe 10ml/needle 21G x 38mm (1.5") Luer	Pk 100	ES124P	5
Swabs non woven 5 x 5cm (2 x 2") 4 ply.	Pk 200	ET18307P	15
Swabs non woven 10 x 10cm (4 x 4") 4 ply	Pk 200	ET18309P	22
Tape microporous 2.5cm x 9.1m (1" x 30ft) hypoallergenic.	Pk 12	ET188P	6
Tape zinc oxide 5cm x 10m (2" x 32.8ft) tearable	1 roll	ET18708P	24
Tube, infant, feeding, 6FG, disposable	Pk 100	ET17102P	1

4.1.5 Minor operating theatre kit RHC03A (Non-consumable items)

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code	No. in kit
Autoclave portable, capacity 24 litres, non-electric For use with kerosene/primus stove. Takes 1 drum size 24 x 24cm (9.5" x 9.5") see ET143L in section 5.10.1		EZ137L	1
Bin pedal 12L capacity with inner metal liner		EZ012P	1
Bowl lotion s/s 20cm, 2L capacity		ET096P	1
Bowl stand single & s/s bowl 35cm diameter, anti-static castors.		EZ013P	1
Clip towel Mayo 13.5cm (5.25")		EB053L	6
Dish kidney s/s 25cm (10")		ET102P	4
Disinfector int.dims. 51 x 31 x 15cm (20 x 12 x 6") 230V Boiling water type for instruments, small bowls and kidney dishes etc.		EZ021P	1
Forceps artery straight 13cm (5") Mosquito		EB046P	4
Forceps artery straight 13cm (5") Spencer Wells		EB039P	10
Forceps artery straight 18cm (7") Kocher		EB04505L	4
Forceps artery straight 18cm (7") Spencer Wells		EB040P	2
Forceps aural Wilde		EL009L	1
Forceps bowl holding Harrison double jawed 35.5cm (14")		EB071P	1
Forceps dissecting 1 x 2 teeth Treves 15cm (6")		EB074P	2
Forceps dissecting serrated 13cm (5")		EB083S	4
Forceps sinus Lister 15cm (6")		EB068L	2
Forceps sponge-holding 24cm (9.5") plain jaws		EB067P	3
Forceps steriliser Cheatle heavy pattern		EB069P	2
Forceps tissue Allis 5 x 6 teeth, 15cm (6")		EB06002S	4
Gallipot p/p diameter 8cm, 250ml cap, autoclavable.		ET128P	4
Gallipot s/s 57ml (2oz)		ET12102P	2
Needle aneurysm Symes flat handle, curved laterally.		EB098L	2
Needle dental 27G long, disp. sterile with plastic hub. Imperial. For use with dental cartridge syringe.		EH03408P	1
Needle dental 27G short, disp. sterile with plastic hub. Imperial. For use with dental cartridge syringe.		EH03409P	1
Needleholder Bruce Clark 13cm (5")		EB104P	2
Needleholder Mayo 16.5cm (6.5")		EB102P	2
Probe 15cm (6") double ended		EB09101L	2
Retractor Durham 1.9cm wide x 21.5cm (8.5") long		EB03301L	2
Scalpel handle No4 short 13cm (5") metal for disp blades		EB00201P	1
Scalpel handle No3 short 13cm (5") metal for disp blades		EB003P	1
Scissors Mayo 16.5cm (6.5") curved.		EB124P	1
Scissors Mayo 16.5cm (6.5") straight		EB121P	1
Scissors McIndoe fine curved 19cm (7.5") Metzenbaum.		EB126P	1
Scissors McIndoe straight 19cm (7.5") Metzenbaum.		EB127P	1
Scissors suture sharp 13cm (5") sh/sh straight		EB115P	2
Set dental complete with 10 items including extraction forceps.		EH005P	1
Speculum nasal Thudicum set of 5 sizes 0 - 4.		EL002L	1
Spud plain eye		EK013S	1
Sterilising drum medium 24 x 24cm (9.5 x 9.5") diameter x height		ET143L	2

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code	No. in kit
Stool operating adjustable height on four anti-static stump feet With anti-static cushion.		EZ009P	1
Syringe 2.5ml for 2.2ml cartridge dental breech loading		EH033P	1
Table Mayo for instruments supplied with s/s tray		EZ034P	1
Table minor operating with anti-static mattress portable. With shoulder rests & lithotomy poles, adjustable height 30 - 36", collapsible for easy transportation and shipment weighing only 44kg.		EZ003P	1
Tray instrument + lid 30 x 25 x 5cm (12 x 10 x 2") s/s.		ET112P	1
Trolley instrument 61 x 46 x 86cm (24 x 18 x 34") With anti-static wheels and s/s shelves. May be used in an anaesthetic room or operating theatre.		EZ126P	1

Minor operating theatre kit RHC03B (Anaesthetic equipment):**4.1.6**

Airway Guedel anaesthetic size 00 black rubber autoclavable		EO00706L	2
Airway Guedel anaesthetic size 2 black rubber autoclavable.		EO00702L	2
Airway Guedel anaesthetic size 4 black rubber autoclavable.		EO00704L	2
Brush for medium endotracheal tube		EO06302P	1
Brush for small endotracheal tube		EO06301P	1
EMO portable anaesthetic unit for ether, draw over type		EO00101P	1
Endotracheal tube 3.0mm Magill oral, reusable, plain rubber.	Pk 10	EO064L	1
Endotracheal tube cuffed Magill 7.5mm rubber re-usable.	Pk 10	EO06521L	1
Endotracheal tube cuffed Magill 8mm rubber re-usable	Pk 10	EO06522L	1
Face mask anaesthetic size 0 rubber with hook ring, 22mm fitting		EO00401L	1
Face mask anaesthetic size 2 rubber, with hook ring, 22mm fitting		EO00403L	1
Face mask anaesthetic size 4 rubber harness, with 5 hook harness ring		EO00405L	1
Forceps artery straight 13cm (5") Spencer Wells		EB039P	1
Forceps tongue Guys adult 19cm (7.5")		EO033L	1
Gag mouth Doyen		EO097S	1
Laryngoscope Mackintosh chrome folding + 3 curved blades. Takes 2 x LR14/C' batteries (see ET266P)		EO00203P	2
Sphygmomanometer aneroid Accoson		EA022P	1
Stethoscope dual head economy model. Tubing length 40cm (16")		EA01102P	1
Syringe 2ml/needle 21G x 38mm (1.5") Luer	Pk 100	ES12001P	2
Syringe 5ml/needle 21G x 38mm (1.5") Luer	Pk 100	ES122P	2
Tongue depressor, Lack, adult.		EL115L	1
Tourniquet Cristalok, medium/large, for blood taking		EN057P	1
Trolley instrument, 46 x 46 x 86cm (18 x 18 x 34") With s/s shelves and anti-static castors. Supplied flat packed. Suitable for theatre and ward use.		EZ125P	1

4.1.7 Minor operating theatre kit RHC03C (Consumable items):

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code	No. in kit
Battery long life alkaline LR14/MN1400/'C' size		ET266P	2
Blades scalpel size 10, sterile disp. each foil wrapped	Pk 100	EB001P	4
Blades scalpel size 21, sterile disp each foil wrapped	Pk 100	EB00105P	4
Cannula IV 20G x 38mm (1.5") sterile, radiopaque with injection port		EN00903P	50
Glove surgeon size 6.5, sterile 50 pairs		ET046P	1
Glove surgeon size 7, sterile 50 pairs		ET04701P	1
Glove surgeon size 7.5, sterile 50 pairs		ET04705P	1
Glove surgeon size 8, sterile 50 pairs		ET048P	1
Pads eye dressing 8 x 6cm, unsterile	Pk 144	EK067P	2
Syringe 2ml/needle 23G x 25mm (1") Luer	Pk 100	ES11801P	2
Tape microporous 2.5cm x 9.1m (1" x 30ft), hypoallergenic	Pk 12	ET188P	12

The following sutures are included in this kit. We can also supply any other suture with or without needles. Please specify type and gauge of material (silk, chromic catgut etc.) and type of needle (curved, half-circle or straight, cutting or round-bodied) and length in mm.

Suture absorb Vicryl 4/0 length 75cm 16mm curved cutting needle	Pk 12	ES87501S	1
Suture absorb Vicryl 2/0 length 75cm 30mm half circle tapercut needle	Pk 12	ES03825S	1
Suture Monocryl 2/0 length 70cm 35mm half circle tapercut needle	Pk 12	ES76012S	1
Suture Monocryl 0 length 70cm 36mm half circle tapercut needle	Pk 12	ES02823S	1
Suture Monocryl 1 length 70cm 36mm half circle tapercut needle	Pk 12	ES76011S	1
Suture polyamide mono 4/0 length 45cm 19mm curved prime cutting needle	Pk 24	ES03614L	1
Suture silk braided 2/0 length 75cm 40mm half circle round bodied needle	Pk12	ES03101P	1

4.1.8 Obstetric & gynaecology room kit RHC04A (Non-consumable items):

Bedpan p/p autoclavable		ET124P	1
Curette uterine Sims d/e small blunt/sharp		EF059P	2
Dilator Hegar d/e, size 2 - 18, set of 8		EF034P	1
Dish kidney s/s 25cm (10"), 500ml		ET102P	2
Extractor mucus infant rubber & glass Queen Charlotte pattern re-usable		EF052P	10
Catheter for use with mucus extractor, reusable, size 14Ch		EF05201P	10
Forceps artery Kocher straight 18cm (7")		EB04505L	4
Forceps obstetric Haig Fergusson with detachable handle 34cm		EF047L	1
Forceps ovum Greenhalgh 24cm (9.5")		EF001L	1
Forceps sponge-holding assorted plain jaws		EB067P	2
Forceps uterine vulsellum Luer S.J.		EF006P	1
Needleholder Mayo 16.5cm (6.5")		EB102P	1
Resuscitator infant manual silicone autoclavable		EO061P	1
With inlet valve, patient inflating valve, facemask size 1, airway size 00, oxygen reservoir assembly. Supplied in clear plastic case.			
Scissors episiotomy 13cm (5") Barnes (Lawson Tait)		EF014P	1
Scissors suture sharp 13cm (5") straight		EB115P	1
Scissors umbilical 11.5cm (4.5") American pattern		EF015P	1
Sound uterine Galabin (graduated)		EF023P	1
Speculum vaginal Auvard with fixed weight		EF018P	1
Speculum vaginal Cusco medium		EF01702P	2

Sphygmomanometer mercurial, hospital model/metal case..	EA015P	1
Hazard by air.		
Stethoscope dual head with plastic tubing	EA01102P	1
Stethoscope foetal aluminium	EF048P	2
Tray instrument p/p 30 x 25 x 5cm (12 x 10 x 2") without lid	ET141P	1
Trolley instrument 61 x 46 x 86cm (24 x 18 x 34")	EZ126P	1
With anti-static wheels and s/s shelves.		
Vacuum extractor Bird type	EF090L	1
With hand pump and 3 metal anterior cups 4, 5 and 6cm.		

An obstetric bed (EF075P) can also be supplied with this kit at extra cost.

Obstetrics & gynaecology room kit RHC04B (Consumable items):**4.1.9**

Catheter 8FG 5ml balloon Foley type paediatric, sterile	Pk 10	EE033P	2
Catheter 12FG 30ml balloon Foley type 2-way, sterile	Pk 10	EE032P	2
Catheter 14FG 30ml balloon Foley type, sterile	Pk 10	EE03201P	2
Catheter 16FG 30ml balloon Foley type 2-way, sterile	Pk 10	EE03202P	2
Catheter 18FG 30ml balloon Foley type, sterile	Pk 10	EE03203P	2
Cotton wool single roll absorbent	500g	ET182P	5
Extractor mucus infant disposable without filter	Pk 25	EF04904P	1
Glove examination 6 - 7.5, plastic disposable	Pk 100	ET049P	2
Glove examination 7.5 - 9, plastic disposable	Pk 100	ET04902P	3
Glove surgeon size 7, sterile 50 pairs		ET04701P	2
Glove surgeon size 7.5, sterile 50 pairs		ET04705P	2
Sanitary pads size 2, unlooped 28cm (11")	Pk12	EF16201L	36
Unsterile, for maternity use.			
Suture Monocryl 0 length 70cm half circle tapercut 35mm needle	Pk 12	ES02823S	3
Suture Monocryl 1 length 70cm half circle tapercut 35mm needle	Pk 12	ES76011S	3
Suture Monocryl 2/0 length 70cm half circle tapercut 35mm needle	Pk 12	ES76012S	3
Swabs non woven 5 x 5cm (2 x 2") 4ply	Pk 200	ET18307P	3
Syringe 2ml/needle 0.65 x 25mm (23G x 1")	Pk 100	ES11801P	5
Syringe 10ml/needle 1.8 x 38mm (21G x 1.5")	Pk 100	ES124P	5
Tape umbilical unsterile	20m	EF013P	8
Urinalysis test strips, for pH, protein and glucose	Pk 100	ER03408P	10

4.2 Village clinic kits

4.2.1 Village clinic kit VC01A (Non-consumable items):

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code	No. in kit
Auriscopes/otoscope + 3 plastic speculae and spare bulb 2 batteries required (see ET266P).		EA01405P	1
Bedpan p/p autoclavable		ET124P	1
Book 'Where there is no Doctor' (English) by D. Werner 1993		B/WTNDINT	1
Bowl lotion s/s 20cm, 2L capacity		ET096P	2
Bowl wash p/p 30cm diameter x 10cm deep autoclavable.		ET137P	1
Catheter 10FG Nelaton/rubber re-usable (non balloon)		EE04302P	2
Catheter 12FG Nelaton/rubber re-usable (non balloon)		EE04303P	2
Catheter 14FG Nelaton/rubber re-usable (non balloon)		EE04304P	2
Catheter 16FG Nelaton/rubber re-usable (non balloon)		EE04305P	2
Catheter 8FG Nelaton/rubber re-usable (non balloon).		EE04301P	2
Dish kidney s/s 20cm (8")		ET101P	2
Disinfector s/s cap 6L, 33 x 19 x 10cm (13 x 7.5 x 4") boiling water type For use with primus.		EZ02301P	1
Extractor mucus infant rubber and glass Queen Charlotte pattern. Re-usable.		EF052P	3
Catheter for use with mucus extractor, reusable, size 14Ch.		EF05201P	3
Forceps artery Kocher straight 18cm (7")		EB04505L	2
Forceps artery straight 13cm (5") Spencer Wells		EB039P	2
Forceps dissecting 1 x 2 teeth Treves 15cm (6")		EB074P	1
Forceps dissecting serrated 13cm (5")		EB083S	4
Forceps sinus Lister 15cm (6")		EB068L	1
Forceps steriliser Cheatle heavy pattern		EB069P	1
Gallipot s/s 57ml (2oz)		ET12102P	1
Gallipot s/s 114ml (4oz)		ET12103P	1
Gateclip Hoffman 2.5cm metal tubing clamp		ER113S	1
Haemoglobinometer DHT Portable, digital, range: 20 - 300g/L. Uses standard 10mm cuvettes. With batteries and calibrated standard.		ER187P	1
Jug measuring s/s 500ml (17fl.oz) graduated ml/oz.		ET106L	1
Jug p/p 1L (1.76pints) graduated in ml autoclavable.		ET12302P	1
Magnifying pocket lens x 10 folding pocket type		EK088L	1
Measures medicine p/p 50ml graduated re-usable		ET003P	10
Microscope binocular, L1100B. With objectives achromatic 4x, 10x, 40x (spring) 100x (spring/oil immersion), eye pieces 5x, 10x 16x. Mechanical stage x-y range. Abbe condenser with iris diaphragm and filter holder. 6V 20W illuminator with neutral filter. Continuously adjustable light control. Built-in 230V transformer with switch. Mirror. In rigid plastic case.		ER091L	1
Needleholder Bruce Clark 13cm (5")		EB104P	1
Pins safety straight Pack of 12		ET059S	8
Probe 15cm (6") double ended		EB09101L	1
Scalpel handle No3 short 13cm (5") metal for disposable blades.		EB003P	1
Scalpel handle No4 short 13cm (5") metal for disposable blades.		EB00201P	1
Scissors bandage Lister 18.5cm (7.25")		EB11801L	1

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code	No. in kit
Scissors dressing straight 13cm (5") both points blunt		EB117P	2
Scissors episiotomy 13cm (5") Barnes (Lawson Tait).		EF014P	1
Scissors suture sharp 13cm (5") straight.		EB115P	2
Sphygmomanometer mercurial hospital model/metal case. Hazard by air.		EA015P	1
Stethoscope dual head economy model.		EA01102P	1
Stethoscope foetal aluminium		EF048P	1
Stove pressure kerosene, cap 0.85L (1.5pints).		ER12403P	1
Tape insertion to measure upper arm circumference. To determine level of malnutrition.		ET057P	1
Tape measure metric 1.5m (5ft) fibre glass cloth.		ET058P	1
Thermometer clinical mercury centigrade plastic case. Hazard by air.		ET004P	6
Urinal male p/p autoclavable		ET138P	2
Vacuum extractor Bird type With hand pump and 3 metal anterior cups 4, 5 and 6cm.		EF090L	1
Weighing pack infant. Consists of scale, 25kg in 100g increments, 2 weighing trousers and 1 stork pattern sling. Suitable for infants and toddlers.		ET06901P	1

Village clinic kit VC01B (Consumable items):

4.2.2

	Pack	Order code	No.
Bandage elastic adhesive, 5cm x 4.5m (2" x 14.8ft)	Pk 30	ET175P	1
Bandage elastic adhesive, 7.5cm x 4.5m (3" x 14.8ft)	Pk 30	ET17502L	1
Bandage cotton WOW 2.5cm x 5m (1" x 16.4ft)	Pk 12	ET184P	3
Bandage cotton WOW 5cm x 5m (2" x 16.4ft)	Pk 12	ET18402P	3
Bandage crepe 5cm x 4m (2" x 13.12ft)	Pk 12	ET181P	1
Bandage crepe 7.5cm x 4m (3" x 13.12ft)	Pk 12	ET18102P	2
Bandage triangular 80 x 127cm (35 x 50")		ET178P	10
Battery long life alkaline 'D' size/LR20 (for auriscope)		ET265P	4
Blades scalpel size 10 sterile disposable each foil wrapped	Pk 100	EB001P	1
Blades scalpel size 23 sterile disposable each foil wrapped	Pk 100	EB00107P	1
Chart Child Health Growth graph for children under 5 years.		EI073L	500
Cotton wool absorbent single roll 500g.		ET182P	5
Cover slips microscope glass 22mm x 22mm No1 thickness	Pk 200	ER13105P	3
Glove examination 6 - 7.5 plastic disposable	Pk 100	ET049P	1
Glove examination 7.5 - 9 plastic disposable	Pk 100	ET04902P	2
Haemoglobinometer set Sahli		ER126P	1
Lancets blood sterile disposable	Pk 200	ER001P	1
Lubricant jelly 82g tube sterile		ED01101P	5
Razor disposable with blade	Pk 5	ET036L	4
Skin closure strips, 0.6 x 7.5cm (0.25 x 3") 3 strips per pack	Pk 50	ES070P	4
Slides microscope 7.5 x 2.5cm (3 x 1") 1.0/1.2mm, glass, ground edges	Pk 100	ER130P	3
Specimen container 30ml glass with label Universal		ER05803P	15
Specimen container 30ml stools plastic with spoon		ER05802P	15
Suture Monocryl 1 length 70cm half-circle tapercut 35mm needle	Pk 12	ES76011S	2
Suture Monocryl 4/0 length 45cm curved rev. cutting 19mm needle	Pk 12	ES02809P	2
Suture silk braided 2/0 length 75cm half circle round-bodied 40mm needle	Pk 12	ES03101P	2

4.2.2 Village Clinic Kit VCOIB (Consumable items) continued

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code	No. in kit
Swabs non woven 4 ply 5 x 5cm (2 x 2")	Pk 200	ET18307P	3
Syringe 2ml/needle Luer disp. p/p cont 0.65 x 25mm (23G x 1")	Pk 100	ES152P	10
Syringe 5ml/needle Luer disp. p/p cont 0.8 x 38mm (21G x 1.5")	Pk 50	ES156P	10
Tape microporous 2.5cm x 9.1m (1" x 30ft) hypoallergenic	Pk 12	ET188P	2
Tape umbilical unsterile, 20m, 3mm width		EF013P	5
Tape zinc oxide 5cm x 10m (2" x 32.8ft)	Pk 12	ET18708P	2
Tubes infant feeding 5FG, disposable	Pk 100	ET171P	1
Urinalysis glucose test-strips	Pk 50	ER03403P	6
Urinalysis protein strips	Pk 100	ER03409P	3

4.3 Nurse's/midwife's kits

4.3.1 Nurse's/midwife's kit NM01A (Basic kit):

N.B. Disinfectant, local anaesthetic etc. have not been included.
Please add on as required.

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code	No. in kit
Apron PVC lightweight with tying tapes, length 115cm (46")		ET19402P	1
Bag shoulder, navy blue waterproof 33 x 36 x 14cm (13 x 14 x 5.5") polyvinyl... 3 compartments.		ET22401P	1
Brush surgeons scrub autoclavable		ET051P	1
Catheter 12FG Nelaton/rubber reusable (non-balloon)		EE04303P	2
Cotton wool 100g		ET18204P	1
Dish kidney p/p 30cm (12") autoclavable		ET13201P	3
Dressing pack sterile small		ET023P	2
Extractor mucus infant rubber and glass Queen Charlotte pattern. Re-usable.		EF052P	1
Catheter for use with mucus extractor, reusable, size 14Ch		EF05201P	1
Forceps artery Kocher COF 20cm (8")		EB049P	2
Forceps artery straight 13cm (5") Spencer Wells		EB039P	1
Forceps dissecting 1 x 2 teeth, Treves 15cm (6")		EB074P	2
Gloves latex medium examination protective	Pk 100	ET04504P	1
Gloves surgeon size 7.5 sterile 1 pair		ET04702K	5
Needleholder Mayo 16.5cm (6.5")		EB102P	1
Notepad spiral bound, 12.5 x 20cm (5 x 8")		EQ012P	1
Pen ball point black		EQ011P	1
Pins safety straight	Pk 12	ET059S	1
Razor disposable with blade	Pk 5	ET036L	2
Sanitary pads size 2, maternity use unlooped 28cm (11") unsterile	Pk 12	EF16201L	1
Scissors episiotomy 13cm (5") Barnes (Lawson Tait)		EF014P	1

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code	No. in kit
Scissors suture sharp 13cm (5") straight		EB115P	1
Scissors umbilical 11.5cm (4.5") American pattern		EF015P	1
Draw sheet PVC lightweight 152 x 91cm (60 x 36")		ET193P	1
Soap case large with lid, p/p		ET228P	1
Soap white toilet 75g		ET227P	1
Sphygmomanometer aneroid		EA02202P	1
Spring balance for weighing newborn infants, with 1 sling Weighs up to 10kg in 100g steps.		ET06902P	1
Stethoscope dual head economy model for basic procedures		EA01102P	1
Stethoscope foetal aluminium		EF048P	1
Suture Monocryl 1, length 70cm half-circle tapercut 35mm needle	Pk 12	ES76011S	1
Swabs non-woven 10 x 10cm (4 x 4") 4 ply non sterile	Pk 200	ET18309P	1
Syringe 2ml/needle 0.8 x 38mm (21G x 1.5") Luer disposable. Paper packed.		ES120S	6
Syringe 5ml/needle 0.8 x 38mm (21G x 1.5") Luer disposable. Paper packed.		ES121K	6
Tape microporous 2.5cm x 9.1m (1" x 30ft) hypoallergenic	Pk 12	ET188P	1
Tape umbilical unsterile, 20m, 3mm width		EF013P	1
Thermometer clinical mercury centigrade in plastic case. Hazard by air.		ET004P	1
Towel, hand size, cotton huck white		ET21101P	2

Nurse's/midwife's kit NM01B (Refill kit):

4.3.2

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code	No. in kit
Cotton wool 100g		ET18204P	10
Dressing pack, sterile, small		ET023P	30
Gloves latex medium examination protective	Pk 100	ET04504P	1
Razor disposable with blade	Pk 5	ET036L	4
Sanitary pads size 2 maternity use 28cm (11") unsterile	Pk 12	EF16201L	12
Soap white toilet 75g		ET227P	5
Suture Monocryl 1, length 70cm half circle tapercut 35mm needle	Pk 12	ES76011S	2
Swabs non woven 10 x 10cm (4 x 4") 4 ply non-sterile	Pk 200	ET18309P	1
Syringe 2ml/needle 0.8 x 38mm (21G x 1.5") Luer disposable. Paper packed.	Pk 100	ES12001P	1
Syringe 5ml/needle 0.8 x 38mm (21G x 1.5") Luer disposable. Paper packed.	Pk 100	ES122P	1
Tape microporous 2.5cm x 9.1m (1" x 30ft) hypoallergenic	Pk 12	ET188P	1
Tape umbilical unsterile 20m		EF013P	2

4.4 Field trauma kits

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code	No. in kit
4.4.1 Major trauma kit MAJ01:			
This kit was developed primarily for use by de-mining teams in the field, but is also suitable for other staff working in high-risk environments.			
Bandage crepe 10cm x 4.5m (4" x 14.8ft) single		ET18103K	8
Bandage triangular 80 x 127cm (35 x 50")		ET178P	2
Benzyloxyphenacetyl penicillin 1MU/600mg Crystapen vials 'GP'	Pk 2	DSP3024S	1
Cannula IV 16G x 2" sterile radiopaque with injection port		EN00901P	3
Cannula IV 18G x 1.75" sterile radiopaque with injection port		EN00902P	3
Cotton wool single roll absorbent 500g		ET182P	1
Dressing field 20 x 19cm sterile comprises gauze pad with bandage		ET62701S	6
Gelofusine IV solution 500ml gelatin 4% sodium chloride 0.9% plasma substitute		DR004P	4
Gloves latex medium single examination protective		ET04504K	10
IV blood/solution economy set with IV needle and vent.		EN005P	4
Not suitable where precise drip rates required.			
Nalbuphine 10mg/1ml amps Nubain	Pk 10	DKITB014L	1
Needle Luer 0.8 x 38mm (21G x 1.5") single, sterile		ES179K	4
Tape zinc oxide 2.5cm x 10m (1" x 32.8ft) single, tearable		ET18706P	2
Tape microporous 5cm x 9.1m (2" x 30ft)		ET18802K	1
Povidone Iodine 10% aqueous solution 500ml		DK008P	1
Scissors bandage Lister 18.5cm (7.25")		EB11801L	1
Sodium Lactate Compound intravenous solution bag/bottle 500ml		DR011K	4
Ringer-Lactate, Hartmann's solution.			
Splints pneumatic half leg 62.5cm (25"), lightweight vinyl coated		EG21402L	2
Swabs non woven 7.5 x 7.5cm (3 x 3") 4 ply, sterile	Pk 5	ET18305P	12
Syringe 10ml Luer disposable, paper packed, sterile		ES113K	2
Syringe 2ml disposable, paper packed, sterile		ES109K	2
Tourniquet Cristalok medium/large for blood taking		EN057P	2
Water for injection 10ml amps	Pk 10	DSP3025S	1
Optional extra (recommended):			
Backpack for major trauma kit, size 40 x 49 x 14cm, heavy duty		ET658S	1
With detachable internal compartments. Opens flat.			
4.4.2 Minor trauma kit (MIN01):			
Dressing field 10 x 19cm sterile comprises gauze pad with bandage		ET627S	2
Elastoplast dressings, first aid sterile assorted sizes	Pk 126	ET17602P	1
Forceps splinter Hunter 11.5cm (4.5")		EB088P	2
Ibuprofen 200mg tablets	Pk 500	DKITB013L	1
Paracetamol 500mg tablets	Pk 1000	DB006P	1
Povidone Iodine 10% aqueous solution 500ml		DK008P	1
Skin closure strips 0.6 x 7.5cm (0.25 x 3")	Pk 3	ES07001K	1
Swabs non woven 7.5 x 7.5cm (3 x 3") 4 ply, sterile	Pk 5	ET18305P	12
Tape microporous 1 roll, 2.5cm x 9.1m (1" x 30ft) Hypoallergenic		ET18801K	1
Optional extra:			
Bag for minor trauma kit, size 36 x 46 x 14cm		ET657S	1

New Major Equipment

5

- 5.1 Anaesthetic and Oxygen Therapy equipment
- 5.2 Cardiac and Monitoring equipment
- 5.3 Dental equipment
- 5.4 Electrosurgical equipment
- 5.5 Endoscopic equipment
- 5.6 Infusion devices and Nebulisers
- 5.7 Maternity and Neonatal equipment
- 5.8 Ophthalmic equipment
- 5.9 Physiotherapy equipment
- 5.10 Sterilisation and Disinfection equipment
- 5.11 Suction pumps
- 5.12 Theatre equipment
- 5.13 Ward and Theatre furniture
- 5.14 Wheelchairs and Walking Aids
- 5.15 X-ray and Imaging equipment

Abbreviations

- a/s = anti-static
- dia. = diameter
- dims. = dimensions
- int. = internal
- s/s = stainless steel

Anaesthetic and Oxygen Therapy equipment

5.1

Order code

Anaesthetic Equipment

5.1.1

<p>Anaesthetic machine for piped or cylinder gases (O2 and N2O)</p> <p>With single halothane vaporiser. Fittings for 2x O2 and 1x N2O pin-index cylinders (cylinders not included). With audible oxygen failure alarm, nitrous oxide cut-off, oxygen flush, auxiliary oxygen outlet, O2 and N2O pipeline hoses.</p>	<p>EO042L</p>
<p>Ventilator, pneumatic, suitable for use with anaesthetic machine.</p> <p>Driven by oxygen supply from anaesthetic unit.</p>	<p>EO04202L</p>
<p>Anaesthetic Machine/Ventilator System, 'Glostavent'</p> <p>Provides a complete stand-alone system in one trolley-mounted unit. Comprises ventilator, draw-over anaesthesia system (halothane), oxygen concentrator and air compressor. Designed for use in difficult environments. Uses air as driving gas - does not require use of nitrous oxide, and uses less oxygen than with a conventional anaesthetic trolley. Can continue to operate when either electricity or oxygen supply fails. Suitable for use as an anaesthetic machine or as a ventilator. Economical to run and easy to maintain. Further details on request.</p>	<p>EO043L</p>
<p>Anaesthetic unit 'EMO' for use with ether. Draw-over type. Comprises: EMO ether inhaler, Oxford inflating bellows, breathing hoses 30cm (12") and 105cm (42"), facemask size 3, head harness and all connectors and fittings required. Available in storage/carrying case or on mobile trolley:</p>	
<p>Field/portable outfit in carrying case</p>	<p>EO00101P</p>
<p>Hospital outfit with mobile trolley.</p>	<p>EO00106L</p>
<p>Also available:</p>	
<p>EMO paediatric outfit</p> <p>Comprises Ayres tee piece kit, swept bend connectors, sizes 3 - 8, Rendell-Baker facemask size 1 - 2.</p>	<p>EO00104P</p>
<p>EMO tool kit.</p> <p>Includes spring dowel removal tool, filler removal tool, rotor removal tool, box spanner 2BA, setting gauge, hex key 3/32", AF and hex key 1/16" AF.</p>	<p>EO00101L</p>
<p>Vaporiser 'OMV 50', draw-over, calibrated for Halothane</p> <p>Suitable for use with the EMO portable anaesthetic unit. Also available:</p>	<p>EO00102P</p>
<p>OMV tool kit includes setting gauge, drain plug key and draw screw.</p>	<p>EO00102L</p>
<p>Vaporiser OMV free-standing unit 'OMV Triservice'</p>	<p>EO04403S</p>
<p>Ventilator, Manley Multivent 'O' model.</p> <p>Suitable for use with anaesthetic machine or as stand-alone unit. Operates from 88 - 264V AC with 12V DC battery back-up facility. Includes basic breathing circuit, bullnose oxygen cylinder adaptor, drive hose and manual (non-ether compatible).</p>	<p>EO073L</p>

	Order code
5.1.2 Gas cylinders	
Cylinder oxygen Size 'E' pin index (empty)	EO18102L
Cylinder oxygen size 'F' bullnose (empty)	EO18102S
Cylinder nitrous oxide Size 'E' pin index (empty).	EO18103L

Other types/sizes of cylinder are available on request, including filled cylinders.

	Order code
5.1.3 Regulators & flowmeters	
Oxygen Regulator with flowmeter 0 - 15L/min bullnose cylinder fitting	EO011P
Oxygen Regulator with flowmeter 0 - 15L/min pin-index cylinder fitting	EO01101L
Humidifier bottle for use with oxygen flowmeter	EO01102L

	Order code
5.1.4 Oxygen concentrators	
Oxygen concentrator 525KS, mobile, 5L/min with alarms and oxygen sensor	EO101L
Includes 2 adult cannulae with 2m tubing, 15m/50' oxygen tubing, 2 connectors, humidifier adaptor kit, humidifier bottle and long-life intake filter.	
Oxygen concentrator Intensity, mobile, 10L/min dual-outlet	EO490L
With dual flowmeters, oxygen sensor and oxygen concentration indication. 230V AC. Includes 2 humidifier bottles and 2 adult cannulae.	

5.2 Cardiac and monitoring equipment

	Order code
Defibrillator LP200	EM02801L
With monitor and recorder, mains/battery operated, 1 - 360 joules (external), 1 - 50 joules (internal), on-screen display of energy selection. ECG monitor with heart rate indication and alarms. Integral recorder with auto/manual event record facility after defibrillation. Built-in synchroniser. Integral charger operates from 100 - 240V AC. Supplied with adult external paddles.	
Electrocardiograph AR600	EM03115L
Single-channel portable, mains/rechargeable battery operation, with integral charger. Manual/automatic, with memory facility which can store the most recent recording. Supplied with 10-lead patient cable, 4 limb strap electrodes, 6 suction chest electrodes, 1 roll chart paper, 1 pack Z-fold chart paper, ECG gel, rate ruler and operating manual. Also available (order separately):	
Recording paper Z-fold 60mm wide for EM03115L (AR600)	EM03116L
10 packs Thermal-sensitive paper, sheet size 60mm x 70mm with printed grid, 285 sheets per pack.	

	Order code
Recording paper 50mm wide for former model EM031L (Autoruler 12/1)	EM03101L
10 rolls.	
Electrocardiograph 3-channel interpretive P80	EM03111L
Portable, mains/rechargeable battery operation, with automated 12-lead analysis. Complete with 10-lead patient cable, 4 limb clamp electrodes, 6 suction chest electrodes, 10 packs chart paper, ECG gel, carrying case and user's manual. Also available (order separately):	
Recording paper 90mm wide for EM03111L (P80), 10 packs	EM03110L
Electrocardiograph 12-channel interpretive hospital type	EM03112L
Portable, mains/rechargeable battery operation. A4 size recording paper, can simultaneously acquire and print 3, 6 or 12 channels, with automated measurements and interpretation. Complete with 10-lead patient cable, 4 limb clamp electrodes, 6 suction chest electrodes, 10 packs chart paper, ECG gel, carrying case and user's manual. Also available (order separately):	
Recording paper A4 size for EM03112L, 10 packs	EM03113L
Monitor, cardiac (ECG), LP10/B	EM030L
Portable, single-channel, mains/rechargeable battery operation, 80 x 100mm screen with waveform and heart rate display. Leads I, II and III monitored, with high/low rate alarms. Supplied with 3-lead patient cable.	
Monitor Patient SC750 ECG/NIBP/SpO2/TEMP/RESP, colour display	EM06712L
Compact/portable monitor, mains/int.battery operation. LCD display size 26cm diag. Includes 3-lead ECG cable, adult finger-type SpO2 (pulse oximeter) sensor, adult and paediatric NIBP cuffs, skin temperature sensor and rectal/oesophageal temperature sensor.	
Monitor, blood pressure, non-invasive, adult/child/neonatal	EM069L
Portable, 100 - 250V AC and rechargeable battery operation. Fully automatic, with alarms. Measures systolic, diastolic and mean arterial pressure, also pulse rate. Manual or automatic (periodic) measurement for continuous monitoring. Supplied with adult, child and neonatal cuffs.	
Pulse oximeter MP1, hand-held, rechargeable battery operation	EO080P
Provides continuous measurement and display of oxygen saturation and pulse rate, with large LED display and audible alarms. Supplied with reusable adult finger sensor, 230V AC charger, IV pole attachment, desk stand and protective cover.	
Pulse oximeter, portable, 230V AC and rechargeable battery operation	EO220L
Displays oxygen saturation and pulse rate with bargraph display of pulse strength, and audible and visual alarms. Supplied with reusable adult finger sensor.	
Vascular blood flow detector (doppler), hand-held, with 5.4MHz transducer	EA040L
For diagnosis of arterial and venous problems and peripheral vascular disease. Uses PP3-size battery (included - for spares see ET264P). For rechargeable battery operation see ET272P and ET272L in section 5.7.	

For ultrasound scanners for cardiology see section 5.15.2

5.3 Dental equipment

	Order code
Amalgam mixer, capsule type, 230V AC operation	EH040L
306.00 Amalgam mixer, powder type, 230V AC operation	EH04001S
Chair, dental, portable, folding, with light and spittoon	EH06303L
Adjustable from sitting position to fully supine with extendable leg rest and three seat height positions. In carrying bag.	
Dental unit, mobile, for field use	EH073L
Self contained pack comprising fixed height mobile stand with integral 0.25 HP air compressor and turbine unit. Features: manual control system for two handpieces, individual handpiece, straight handpiece, contra-angle handpiece, pressure water coolant adjustments, handpiece air coolant adjustment, handpiece and system pressure gauges, air motor, 3 in 1 syringe, handpiece tubing straight, 2 position instrument holders, two each Wet/Dry foot control with 153cm (5') of tubing, air filter-regulator with moisture separator, air supply quick disconnect, clean water system with 500mL bottle, washable tray holder pad, instrument tray. A portable version is also available - details on request.	
Dental unit, complete system, for hospital use. 230V AC operation	EH077L
Comprising foot operated dental chair, with easy-clean upholstery and adjustable headrest; operating 'cool' light, with 12V 55W bulb; delivery system complete with 3-in-1 syringe air motor, slow speed contra-angle handpiece, air turbine handpiece, with automatic handpiece selection and wipe-clean surface; chair-mounted spittoon complete with tumbler filler, spittoon flush, spittoon bowl, saliva ejector and high-speed suction; dentist's stool; air compressor.	

5.4 Electrosurgical equipment

	Order code
Cautery unit, portable/cordless. Rechargeable from 220 - 240V AC.	EP00901L
Complete with mains charger and battery. Supplied with puncture point, ring cutter, straight cutter and coagulation ball burners.	
Cautery set heavy duty.	EP008P
Comprises transformer, pistol handle and burners 230V AC operation Supplied with 6 heavy-duty cautery burners and soft carrying case.	
Diathermy/electrosurgical unit table-top	EP00310S
Monopolar/bipolar. Monopolar cut output 375W max. plus coag and blend with spray coagulation. Bipolar cut output 90W max. / bipolar coag. 80W max. All outputs adjustable via simple rotary controls with LED display of power level. Supplied with accessories including reusable finger switch handle, 5x disposable finger switch handle, 3x blade electrodes, 3x ball electrode, 3x needle electrode, 3x long blade electrode, disposable neutral plate electrode, cable for disposable plate electrode, double footswitch.	

For additional electrosurgical accessories see section 2.8

Endoscopic equipment

5.5

	Order code
Rigid (Fibre-lit) instruments and Accessories	5.5.1
All rigid fibre-lit instruments must be used in conjunction with a suitable light source and fibre-optic cable - see EC04001L and EC04020L below:	
Abdominal and gynaecological	
Hysteroscope/Resectoscope set	EF362L
Storz-compatible (British made). Consists of 4mm telescope 30°, 24CH sheath/obturator, examination sheath 5mm with tap, deflecting mechanism, telescope bridge with instrument channel, rigid obturator, 24CH deflecting obturator, 24/26CH continuous irrigation sheath, flexible biopsy forceps 7FG, working element, 3x cutting loop 24CH, roller barrel electrode, HF cable.	
Laparoscope set	EC03906L
Storz-compatible (British made). Consists of straight-forward 10mm telescope 0°, 10mm cannula with stopcock and trumpet valve, 10mm trocar with pyramidal tip, 5mm cannula, 5mm trocar with pyramidal tip, grasping forceps, insulated scissors, insulated biopsy forceps, suction/irrigation tube, Veress insufflation needle 120mm, and HF cable. Order Laparoflator/Insufflator separately - see EC03904L below.	
Laparoflator, carbon dioxide, manual operation	EC03904L
Requires 'C' size pin-index cylinder (order separately):	
Cylinder, carbon dioxide, 'C' size, pin-index fitting, supplied empty.	EC108L
Orthopaedic	
Arthroscope set, Storz-compatible (British made)	EG400L
Consists of 4mm telescope 30°, sheath with two fixed taps, sheath with two revolving taps, obturator with pyramid point, obturator with blunt point, hook probe, knife double-edged blade, knife banana serrated, meniscotome, ring curette, hook punch scoop-nosed, mini grasper with ratchet, hook scissors.	
Urology	
Cystoscope set, fibre-lit, Storz-compatible (British made)	EE00203L
Consists of 4mm telescope 30°, 17CH, 19CH and 22CH sheaths with obturators; single catheterising slide, examination bridge with 1 instrument channel, 2 way irrigating tap and Ellick evacuator set.	
Resectoscope set, fibre-lit, Storz-compatible (British made)	EE01301L
Consists of 4mm telescope 30°, 24CH and 27CH sheaths/obturators, 24/26CH continuous irrigation sheath, 24CH deflecting obturator, rigid obturator, working element active push-button single-stem loop, 3 x 24CH cutting loop, coagulating roller ball electrode, coagulating knife electrode, HF cable, two-way tap and Ellick evacuator set.	
Urethrotome set, optical, fibre lit, Storz-compatible (British made)	EE110L
Consists of 4mm telescope 0°, telescope bridge with instrument channel, 21CH sheath, half-round sheath, rigid obturator, working element passive push-button, parallel knife.	

	Order code
5.5.1 Rigid (Fibre-lit) instruments and Accessories continued	
Rectal surgery	
Sigmoidoscope, Lloyd Davis, fibre lit, adult and child With adult tube and pilot 30 x 2cm, child tube and pilot 25 x 1.5cm, fibre light head with back cap and bellows. Supplied with case and medium Naunton Morgan proctoscope.	ED021L
Sigmoidoscope, operating, Lloyd Davis, fibre lit, 2 tube set With pilots 20 x 2.8cm and 15 x 2.8cm, supplied in case with suction tube and handle, smoke tube and double bellows.	ED02001L
Accessories for rigid instruments	
Light source, fibre optic, 240V AC. With two outputs. Only one may be used at a time.	EC04001L
Fibre optic cable, for use with fibre-lit instruments If not ordering together with light source and instrument, please specify fitting required at light source and instrument ends of cable.	EC04020L
Bronchoscope, Colonoscope, Duodenoscope, Gastroscope, Sigmoidoscope etc. Please specify your requirements, i.e. application, adult or child, examination or operating.	
Light source Olympus CLK-4, for Olympus flexible endoscopes Water container and spare halogen bulb included. 230V 50Hz operation.	EC03701L
Endoscopic suction pump, suitable for use with flexible endoscopes Also suitable for minor surgery/emergency applications. With 1L suction bottle and suction catheter. 230V AC.	EC04102L

5.6 Infusion devices and Nebulisers

	Order code
5.6.1 Infusion devices	
Infusion pump volumetric Argus 707V, 230V AC/rechargeable Battery operation. Suitable for adult/paediatric/neonatal use, also for blood transfusions or enteral feeding. Infusion rate 0.1 - 999.9ml/hr, volume 0.1 - 999.9ml, time 1min. - 99hrs 59mins. Programmable infusion rate and volume, plus volume/time function (pump calculates flow rate). With bolus delivery and KVO (keep vein open) functions. Large LED display of flow rate/infused vol/vol to be infused/vol balance/infusion time/remaining time. With alarms. Compatible with universal-type infusion sets.	EN05515L

	Order code
IV administration set suitable for Infusion Pump EN05505L VO/P. Pack of 100.	EN05507L
Syringe driver 3100, variable speed for continuous infusion Suitable for ward or intensive care use. Flow rate 0.1 - 199.9 mL/hr. 230V AC operation with rechargeable battery back-up. Uses 20, 30 or 50/60mL Luer-lock syringes. Order giving sets and syringes separately:	EN05402L
Syringe, Luer-lock, 50/60ml, pack of 60.	ES211P
IV Infusion set 150cm, suitable for syringe driver EN05402L, pack of 50	EN05403L
Nebulisers	
Nebuliser portable mains/rechargeable battery/12V DC operation. Includes mains charger, reusable drug chamber, mouthpiece and tubing, adult & child masks, carrying case. Charger operates from 110 - 250V AC, battery capacity approx. 45mins or 1 day's treatment. Can also be charged/powered by 12V car battery.	EO102P
Nebuliser Turboneb portable, high-flow hospital type, mains operation Flow rate 10.5L/min. Supplied without accessories, order separately:	EO106S
Adult mask set, with nebuliser chamber and tubing, pack of 25	EO47005S
Paediatric mask set, with nebuliser chamber and tubing, pack of 25	EO47006S

Maternity and Neonatal equipment

5.7

	Order code
Foetal heart detector (doppler), hand-held, battery operated. With 2MHz transducer. Includes storage/carrying case, tube of ultrasound gel and battery (PP3-size). For rechargeable battery operation, order rechargeable battery and charger separately (see ET272P/ET272L below). NB: This unit provides audible indication only and does not have display of foetal heart rate.	EF08301P
Battery, PP3 size, non-rechargeable alkaline Suitable for use with EF083P/EF08301L	ET264P
Battery, PP3 size, rechargeable NiCad/NiMH Suitable for use with EF083P/EF08301L	ET272P
Battery charger, 230V AC Suitable for charging 1 PP3, 4 'AAA' or 'AA' size Nickel Cadmium (Ni-Cad) and Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH) batteries. (UK style plug).	ET27201L

5.7 Maternity and Neonatal equipment continued

Foetal monitor with chart recorder, 220 - 240V AC operation. Antepartum model monitors foetal heart rate (FHR) and contractions. Intrapartum model also offers foetal ECG (FECG) monitoring. Supplied with chart paper, transducers, ultrasound gel and operation manual.

Antepartum monitor
Intrapartum monitor

Incubator, infant, mains operation, with air temperature control mode
 Single-wall canopy with large front access flap and 6 access ports.
 On fixed-height mobile base.

Phototherapy unit, mobile, for treatment of neonatal jaundice
 230V AC operation, for use over incubator or cot etc.
 Fitted with 6 x 20W bili-blue fluorescent tubes.

For ultrasound scanners see section 5.15.2

Order code

EF085L
EF08501L

EF117L

EF12902L

5.8 Ophthalmic equipment

Frame, trial, Dixey (reduced aperture)
Lenses, trial, small aperture set, Taylor
 52 lenses, 2 occluders 2 pinholes with metal surround, range 0.25 - 10.0D.
 Complete in case.

Microscope, operating, ophthalmic, clamps directly to operating table
 Binocular, standard zoom magnification 4x - 17.5x. For extracapsular cataract and intraocular lens implantation as well as a wide range of general ophthalmic procedures. Portable, in aluminium transit case. Suitable for use in a wide range of environments. 110 - 120 / 220 - 240V AC and 12V DC battery operation.

Retinoscope, streak halogen 2.8V aperture mirror in case
Slit lamp, table-top, SL-16 Haag-Streit type optics, 230V AC operation
 Slit width 0 - 12mm, slit length 1.8 - 12mm. Maximum magnification 16x (25x with optional 16x eyepieces). Complete with 10x eyepieces, fixation lamp and filters (blue, red, heat-absorbing and neutral density).

Mobile table/stand
Tonometer, Goldmann, applanation type, suitable for SL-16 slit lamp
Tonometer, Schiottz, with weights, standardised model

For additional Ophthalmic items see section 3.6

Order code

EK08501L
EK077L

EK129L

EK09502L
EK07502LEK07503L
EK07501L
EK102P

Physiotherapy equipment

5.9

Interferential therapy unit 955B portable, 2 & 4-pole
 Mains/battery operation. 2/4/8kHz, 0 - 100mA peak current, 0 - 70 / 140V peak voltage, with 10 programs. Includes patient lead, 4 rubber electrodes, 4 sponge covers and 2 stretch bandages.

Infra-red lamp, twin 250W lampheads ('Anglepoise' type) on floor stand
 Adjustable height and adjustable intensity. 230V AC.

Muscle stimulator 965B, portable, mains/battery operation
 With interferential, faradic, Russian, diadynamic, TENS, sinusoidal, galvanic, interrupted galvanic, Trabert and Medi-Wave stimulation modes. Includes patient lead, 4 rubber electrodes, 4 sponge electrodes and 2 stretch bandages.

Shortwave therapy unit, portable, pulsed with carrying case
 Body-mounted applicator with elasticated straps. Variable peak output power (50W max), pulse repetition rate: 5 - 400Hz, pulse width: 20 - 400us.

TENS nerve stimulator for use in acute/chronic pain
 Dual-channel, variable pulse width and rate, burst, modulated and constant modes.
 With removable belt clip, electrodes, gel and carrying case.

Ultrasound therapy unit, Therasonic 355B
 With 1MHz transducer 5cm² treatment head. Mains/battery operation.
 With 1 bottle of coupling medium (180ml).

Order code

EU037L

EU00401L

EU00204L

EU00102L

EU009L

EU010L

Sterilisation and Disinfection equipment

5.10

Order code

5.10.1

Autoclaves

Autoclave bench-top SES2000 pressurised steam type, 220V AC
 For sterilising instruments and autoclavable rubber and plastic (not suitable for sterilising porous loads). With 3 trays. Temperature cycle 134°C for 3 - 5mins or 121°C for 15mins, with drying cycle. Chamber dims. 20cm dia. x 35cm depth.

Autoclave bench-top Melag 23V-S, Class S vacuum type
 22 litre capacity, chamber dimensions 25cm dia. x 45cm depth.
 Accommodates up to 6 sterilisation trays (3 trays included). Sterilises at 121°C or 134°C, with simple program selection, pulsed flow and final drying function.
 Interface for PC/printer. 230V AC, 3kW.

Autoclave vertical HP vacuum dry IDEN, capacity 90L
 Internal dimensions: dia. 41cm x height 61cm (16" x 24"). Complete with 3 drums: 1 x dia. 39cm x height 29cm (15.5" x 11.5"), 2 x dia. 39cm x height 14cm (15.5" x 5.5"). Suitable for sterilising dressings and instruments. 220/240V 35A/7kW single-phase operation, 3-phase version available on request. Also available (order separately):

Gasket for IDEN autoclave

EZ02402L

EZ564S

EZ037P

EZ03702P

	Order code
5.10.1 Autoclaves continued	
Autoclave, portable, capacity 20L, electric (220-240V AC 2.4kW) operation . . With low water cut-out and simmer control. Removable lid with pressure guage and release valve. Supplied with perforated s/s plate. Takes 1 drum 24 x 24cm (9.5" x 9.5") Drum not included - see ET143L.	EZ036P
Autoclave, portable, capacity 20L, non-electric version With stand and kerosene primus stove. Removable lid with pressure guage and release valve. Takes 1 drum 24 x 24cm (9.5" x 9.5"). Drum not included - see ET143L. Also available:	EZ03601P
Hotplate, electric, 230V AC, suitable for use with EZ03601P Gasket/rubber seal.	EZ03602L EZ03603P
 Autoclave, portable, vertical type, top-loading. Removable lid with pressure guage and release valve. Includes aluminium inner container with rack and s/s internal stand.	
 Electric (240V AC) operation, thermostatic control Capacity 24L, takes 1 drum max. size 29cm dia. x 19cm height (11.5" x 7.5") . Capacity 39L, takes 1 drum max. size 34cm dia. x 24cm height (13.5" x 9.5") .	EZ136L EZ138L
 Non-electric version, for use with kerosene stove or hotplate: Capacity 14L, takes 1 drum max. size 29cm dia. x14.5 cm height (11.5" x 5.75") Capacity 24L, takes 1 drum max. size 29cm dia. x 24cm height (11.5" x 9.5") . Capacity 39L, takes 1 drum max. size 34cm dia. x 24cm height (13.5" x 9.5") .	EZ135L EZ137L EZ139L
 Sterilising drum 15cm dia. x 15cm height (6" x 6") Sterilising drum 24cm dia. x 24cm height (9.5" x 9.5") Sterilising drum 29cm dia. x 14.5cm height (11.5" x 5.75") Sterilising drum 29cm dia. x 19cm height (11.5" x 7.5") Sterilising drum 29cm dia. x 24cm height (11.5" x 9.5") Sterilising drum 34cm dia. x 24cm height (13.5" x 9.5")	ET142L ET143L ET14411L ET14412L ET14410L ET14408L
 For additional sterilising supplies see Section 2.4	
5.10.2 Disinfectors, boiling water type	
(minimum of 20 – 25mins boiling time recommended)	
Disinfecter, capacity 5L, s/s construction Internal dims. 33 x 19 x 10cm (13" x 7.5" x 4") Unheated - use with primus stove ER12403P.	EZ02301P
Disinfecter 6L capacity, s/s construction, 230V AC 1.5kW Internal dims. 28 x 14 x 15cm (11 x 5.5 x 5.5") w x d x h. With perforated lift-out tray. For instruments, gallipots and small receivers. Low water cut out and in-line simmer control.	EZ02103L
Disinfecter capacity 22L, s/s construction, 230V AC 2.4kW Internal dims. 51 x 31 x 15cm (20 x 12 x 6") w x d x h. For instruments, small bowls, kidney dishes, etc. With perforated lift-out tray. Low water cut-out and simmer control.	EZ021P

	Order code
Stove, paraffin/kerosene, primus type Suitable for use with disinfecter EZ02301P and autoclaves EZ135L, EZ137L and EZ139L.	ER12403P
<h2>Suction Pumps</h2>	
<h2>5.11</h2>	
 Pump, suction hand/foot/knee operated, for emergency use Bottle capacity 400ml. Compact and lightweight, metal frame construction with solid ABS housing.	 Order code EP01003L
 Pump, suction 'Twin', hand or foot operated, for emergency use Double bottle model, max. vacuum 600mmHg, total capacity 600ml, lightweight 1kg. Complete with tubing.	 Order code EP01101P
 Pump, high suction, 240V AC operation. Single/double 1800ml bottles. Adjustable vacuum up to 650mmHg, with hydrophobic filter to protect the motor from contamination. Complete with 10 spare hydrophobic filters. Suitable for ward and theatre use (not for continuous drainage of body cavities). Replacement filters and bottles also available separately.	
Single bottle, without castors and handle Single 1800ml bottle with castors and handle Double 1800ml bottle without castors and handle Double 1800ml bottle with castors and handle	EP032P EP032L EP033P EP033L
 Filters, hydrophobic, pack of 10 For suction pumps EP032P/L & EP033P/L.	EP034P
 Bottle, 1800ml, polysulphone, autoclavable For suction pumps EP032/33P & EP032/33L.	EP03401L
 Spares for 'SAM' suction pumps EP012P/EP013P Filters, anti-bacterial, pack of 24 Bottle, 2L, polycarbonate, autoclavable (bottle only, without lid)	EP014P EP01501P

5.12 Theatre equipment

	Order code
Light, operating, mobile, spotlight type, 230V AC or 12V DC	EZ006L
Adjustable height on mobile stand. LED illumination for longer bulb life, reduced power consumption, cool operation and improved colour rendition. Lamphead mounted on flexible rotating arm for easy positioning and adjustment. Supplied with leads for attachment to a 12V battery for field/emergency use. Also available:	
Spare lamp/bulb 12V 45W type 14588 for new model	EZ00601L
Spare lamp/bulb 12V 55W type H3, for previous model (supplied before 2006)	EZ00602P
Light, operating, mobile, 230V AC. Also available with integral emergency battery back-up unit. 3 light sources, mounted on an adjustable height, spring-balanced extending reach arm. Total illumination 100,000 lux at 1m. On mobile stand with integral controller and a/s castors.	
Mains only operation	EZ00521L
Mains and battery back-up	EZ00522L
Battery back-up duration 3 hours. Complete with batteries.	
Light, operating, ceiling-mounted, with 4 light sources	EZ00512L
Reflector diameter 16.5cm; lamphead diameter 55cm. Power: 200W. Light intensity: 75,000 lux. Spot size: 200mm. Bulb life 3000 hours. With basic installation kit consisting of ceiling anchor ring and simple wall-mounted control unit. Standard mount is for ceiling height of 2.5 - 3.5m. When ordering, please specify ceiling height and height of false ceiling (if applicable).	
Microscope, operating, ophthalmic, clamps directly to operating table	EK129L
Binocular, standard zoom magnification 4x - 17.5x. For extracapsular cataract and intraocular lens implantation as well as a wide range of general ophthalmic procedures. Portable, in aluminium transit case. Suitable for use in a wide range of environments. 110-120 / 220-240V AC and 12V DC battery operation.	
Table, operating, major, J4 4-section, hydraulic (foot-operated) height adjustment	EZ001L
With X-ray translucent top, trendelenburg/reverse trendelenburg and lateral tilt movements, chair and back-break movements and 360° table-top rotation. Supplied with 7.5cm (3") thick mattress. Additional accessories available separately (see below):	
Lithotomy supports with sleeves and straps, complete with rotary clamps	EZ00109L
Basic accessory set	EZ00110L
Comprising: 2 x arm supports, 1 x 'D'-shaped ankle pillow, 1 x patient restraint strap, 1 x narrow arm table, 1 x anaesthetic screen with sleeve, 4 x circular clamps, 2 x rotary clamps.	
Table major operating MO30 4-section	EZ002L
X-ray translucent top, split leg section. Hydraulic pump-up height adjustment, with trendelenburg/reverse trendelenburg and lateral tilt movements. Includes: 1 anti-static mattress, 1 kidney bridge, 2 shoulder rests, 2 lateral supports, 2 lithotomy supports, 1 arm table, 1 head support, 1 douche bowl, 1 body strap, 1 anaesthetist's screen.	
Table, operating, minor, portable	EZ003P
Complete with a/s mattress, shoulder rests and lithotomy poles. Adjustable height 76 - 91.5cm (30 - 36"), collapsible for easy transportation and shipment, weighing only 44 kg.	

Orthopaedic surgery

5.12.1

	Order code
Drill, bone, hand-operated, with universal 0.6cm (0.25") chuck, length 10cm (4")	EG023L
Complete with 3 bits: 0.25 x 11cm, 0.27 x 10cm, 0.32 x 19.5cm.	
Drill, orthopaedic battery powered with 0.6cm (0.25") Jacobs chuck and key . .	EG025L
Complete with sterilisation case, 220V battery charger, 2 battery packs, and pack of 3 s/s drill bits.	
Tourniquet for limb surgery with adult cuff 66 x 11cm (26 x 4")	EG216P
Complete with inflation pump, tubing 1.5m (5ft), pressure gauge and case. Pressures of 0 - 600mmHg can be maintained. Emergency type, manual operation.	
Tourniquet cuff paediatric 37 x 7cm (14.5" x 2.75")	EG217L

Ward and Theatre Furniture

5.13

	Order code
Bin, pedal type, 12L capacity with inner metal liner	EZ012P
Bowl stand, single, with s/s bowl 35cm diam and antistatic castors	EZ013P
Bowl stand, single, budget type	EZ01301P
With 3L s/s bowl, polished base and 5 a/s castors (flat packed).	
Bowl stand, double, budget type	EZ01302P
With 3L s/s bowls, polished base and 5 a/s castors (flat-packed).	
Couch, examination, silver stove enamelled finish	EZ014P
Supplied with sockets for lithotomy poles/stirrups (see below). With folding legs for easy shipment. Also available (order separately):	
Lithotomy poles/stirrups with straps, per pair	EZ01402L
Paper roll disp width 50cm (20") for examination couch	EZ01401P
Kickabout with s/s bowl	ET120L
Light, examination, mobile, budget model, Anglepoise-type	EZ01002P
Adjustable height s/s, column, lamp adjustable for use at any angle. With polished base on 5 castors. 230V AC.	
Light, examination, table-top, Anglepoise	EZ01001P
Adjustable lamp for use at any angle. 230V AC. Takes up to a 60W bulb.	
Locker, bedside, metal, s/s towel rail, drawer, cupboard with shelf, 4 castors . . .	EZ008L
Size 48.5 x 48.5 x 88.3cm.	

5.13 Ward and Theatre Furniture continued

	Order code
Screen, bed, four-fold with plastic curtains	EZ018P
Stand, infusion, budget type, adj. height aluminium column 5 castors, lightweight, moulded base, double nylon hook (flat packed).	EZ01502P
Stand, infusion, budget type, adj. height s/s column 5 castors, polished base, double nylon hook (flat packed).	EZ01501P
Step, single, budget type chrome plated frame Non-slip tread, 45 x 38 x 25cm.	EZ016P
Stretcher, canvas, with aluminium poles	EZ026L
Stool, operating, budget type, adjustable height. 5 a/s castors, polished base, round padded seat (flat packed).	EZ00903P
Stool, operating, adjustable height on four a/s stump feet with a/s cushion.	EZ009P
Table, instrument, Mayo, supplied with s/s tray.	EZ034P
Trolley, dressing, with 3-way integral guard rail, s/s shelves and a/s castors. Supplied flat packed. Size 46 x 46 x 86cm (18" x 18" x 34")	EZ122P
Size 61 x 46 x 86cm (24" x 18" x 34")	EZ123P
Trolley, instrument, with s/s shelves and a/s castors. Supplied flat packed. Size 46 x 46 x 86cm (18" x 18" x 34")	EZ125P
Size 61 x 46 x 86cm (24" x 18" x 34")	EZ126P
Size 76 x 46 x 86cm (30" x 18" x 34")	EZ127P
Trolley, medicine/drug, 65 x 47 x 110cm Metal, with lock. Complete with lift-up writing flap, 2 medicine glass racks, 1 dispensing tray, 1 debris bin on swivel frame, 4 tier steel rack, phial rack and lower laminated shelf.	EZ00708L
Trolley, patient, with tilting chassis and metal detachable top. 20cm (8") dia a/s wheels. For mattress see EZ00402P.	EZ004P
Mattress, width 50cm (20"), a/s, for patient trolley EZ004P.	EZ00402P
Trolley, patient, chrome-plated with removable padded stretcher. Adjustable headrest and 10cm castors.	EZ00404L

5.13.1 Beds

Bed, hospital type, adult, metal with weldmesh base, no backrest. Supplied with castors at head of bed and 2 rubber feet at foot of bed. Length 198cm, width 91cm (6'6" x 36"). Mattress must be ordered separately.	EZ027P
Mattress for adult bed polyurethane foam with waterproof cover. Size 191 x 91 x 10cm (6'3" x 3' x 4").	EZ029P

	Order code
Bed, hospital, adult, with adjustable backrest EPC coated steel frame with weldmesh mattress base. On four 50mm dia. castors. Dimensions 200 x 85 x 50cm (length x width x height). Supplied flat-packed.	EZ02703L
Mattress for adult bed, foam Size 190 x 82 x 12cm. Flame-retardent, with heavy-duty waterproof cover.	EZ02903S
Bed, obstetric, non-tilting economy model on castors 2-section removable leg section, lithotomy poles & leg holders, s/s bowl, padded top, flat packed.	EF07503S
Bed, obstetric, non-tilting economy model, with 2-section mattress Supplied with trough-shaped leg/knee supports and stump feet, flat packed.	EF07502L
Cot, child, drop-side all metal 137 x 79 x 69cm (4'6" x 2'7" x 2'4") Welded mesh base, side rail with built-in safety catches. Mattress must be ordered separately, as below.	EZ031P
Mattress for cot with waterproof cover. Size 137 x 76 x 7cm (4'6" x 2'6" x 3" approx).	EZ03002P
Crib, infant, perspex on folding stand with 2 wheels & mattress. Chartboard plastic with metal hook to fit standard tube bed	EZ032L EZ02702P

Wheelchairs and Walking Aids**5.14**

	Order code
Crutch, elbow, adult, aluminium, lightweight, 1 pair Handgrip to ground adjustable from 66 - 91.5cm (26" - 36"), cuff to handgrip 23cm (9").	EG165L
Crutch, elbow, child, aluminium, double adjustable, 1 pair. Handgrip to ground 46 - 69cm (18" - 27"), cuff to handgrip 18 - 23cm (7 - 9").	EG16505L
Wheelchair folding adult, self propelling. With solid tyres, padded full-length armrests and detachable footrests.	EZ033P
Wheelchair, folding, adult, self-propelling With pneumatic tyres, detachable arm rests, fixed back and swinging footrest.	EZ03304P

5.15 X-ray and Imaging equipment

For X-ray films, cassettes, chemicals etc. refer to section 2.15

Order code

5.15.1 X-ray equipment

X-ray unit, portable, 90kV/20mA max, on wind-up stand
With light beam diaphragm and carrying case for tubehead. Output 10mA at 90kV, 15mA at 80kV or 20mA at 70kV. For chests, extremities, spines and IVP's. Operates from 90 - 130V 60Hz or 190 - 250V 50Hz, with automatic voltage compensation.

EX00103L

X-ray unit, portable, high frequency, 100kV/35mA max, on wind-up stand
With light beam diaphragm and carrying case for tubehead. Output 35mA at 60kV - 15mA at 100kV in 8 steps. High-frequency system offers improved efficiency and performance especially in fluctuating voltage situations. For chests, extremities, spines and IVP's. Operates from 90 - 140V 60Hz or 190 - 250V 50Hz, with automatic voltage compensation.

EX00201L

X-ray system WHO 'Basic Radiological System'
X-ray system based on the WHO specifications for a 'Basic Radiological System', comprising fixed X-ray unit with tubehead and bucky grid mounted on rotating arm, enables a wide range of radiological examinations to be performed. Further information available on request.

EX00803L

X-ray cassette holder, vertical, wall-mounting
X-ray safelamp, adjustable, with filter 16 x 21cm (6.25" x 8.25"), 230V AC . . .
X-ray viewing box, 230V AC, Single viewer PVC coated steel with on/off switch
X-ray viewing box, 230V AC, Double viewer PVC coated steel with on/off switch

EX007L

EX078L

EX068L

EX069L

X-ray start-up accessory kit for clinics and small hospitals
Consists of manual X-ray film processing unit for films up to 35 x 43cm with running wash, start-up kit of chemicals for processor, film hangers: 4 each of sizes 18 x 24cm, 24 x 30cm and 35 x 43cm, metal X-ray cassettes with 200-speed blue-sensitive intensifying screens: 2 each of sizes 18 x 24cm, 24 x 30cm and 35 x 43cm, blue-sensitive X-ray film: 300 sheets each of sizes 18 x 24cm, 24 x 30cm and 35 x 43cm, single X-ray viewer, safelight with filter and lamp, set of lead letters and numbers, 2 x X-ray protective lead apron: 0.35mm lead equivalent, 1 pair X-ray protective gloves: 0.5mm lead equivalent.

EX300L

Ultrasound scanners

5.15.2

Ultrasound Scanner HS1500 with general purpose convex probe
Compact portable scanner (monochrome), mains/rechargeable battery operation. Weight 6kg approx. Flat 21cm (8.4") LCD screen, with 60-image memory & PC transfer capability. With multi-frequency convex probe 2.8/3.5/5.0MHz.

EX526L

Ultrasound scanner HS2000 with general-purpose convex probe
Portable scanner (monochrome) with facility for two probes to be connected simultaneously. 60-image memory & PC transfer capability. With multi-frequency convex probe 2.8/3.5/5.0MHz.

EX523L

Trans-vaginal probe multi-frequency 5.0/7.5/9.0MHz
Suitable for use with EX523L.

EX52302S

Video Printer, monochrome, suitable for use with ultrasound scanners
220-240V AC operation. Produces high-quality images in either standard or zoom modes. Maximum image size 10 x 7.5cm (4" x 3"). Supplied with 10 rolls of high-density paper. Extra paper available separately, as below.

EX534L

Paper rolls high density for use with video printer EX534L.
Pack of 10. Each roll accommodates approx. 200 images.

EX53401L

Reconditioned Equipment

6



Reconditioned equipment

Durbin can source a wide range of reconditioned equipment from external suppliers.

If you would like to place an order or request a quotation for reconditioned equipment, please specify your requirements as clearly as possible, and we will be happy to provide you with a quotation for items which we are able to supply.

Please note that we do not keep reconditioned equipment in stock. Items will be sourced per individual requirements, and offered subject to availability at the time of ordering.

Certain types of equipment may not be cost-effective to supply as reconditioned or may be difficult to obtain as reconditioned. It may only be possible to offer new equipment in these circumstances.

Note

Reconditioned equipment will typically be supplied with 6 months warranty.

We will be happy to help you source spare or replacement parts and to advise in troubleshooting or repair arrangements for equipment supplied through Durbin.

Laboratory Equipment And Supplies



- 7.1 General laboratory supplies
- 7.2 General laboratory equipment
- 7.3 Analytical and diagnostic equipment
- 7.4 Refrigerators and vaccine carriers
- 7.5 Microscopes and accessories
- 7.6 Laboratory kits

Abbreviations

p/p = polypropylene
s/s = stainless steel

General laboratory supplies

7.1

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Glass & polypropylene ware		
Beaker 50ml graduated p/p tri-cornered		ER027P
Beaker 100ml graduated p/p tri-cornered		ER02701P
Beaker 250ml graduated p/p tri-cornered		ER02702P
Beaker 250ml graduated glass, heat resisting, squat form	Pk 10	ER11901P
Beaker 600ml graduated glass, heat resisting with spout		ER11902L
Beaker 1000ml graduated glass, heat resisting with spout	Pk 10	ER11903P
Bottle dispensary amber 500ml polythene screw cap		ER12501P
Bottle dropper glass amber 30ml		ER003P
Bottle reagent polyethylene 250ml, break resistant		ER123L
Leak-proof screwcap, resistant to most chemicals, amber.		
Dish petri glass 10cm (4")		ER162P
Flask volumetric p/p or glass autoclavable with p/p stopper		ER039LV
Specify size required: 50, 100, 250, 500, 1000ml and glass or p/p.		
Funnel glass 8cm diameter		ER118P
Funnel p/p autoclavable 10cm (4")		ER121P
Funnel p/p autoclavable 13cm (5")		ER122P
Measuring cylinder p/p or glass, graduated		ER020LV
Specify size required: 10, 25, 50, 100, 250, 500, 1000, 2000ml and glass or p/p.		
Pipette capacity 1ml with 0.01ml graduations, glass	Pk 5	ER051P
Pipette capacity 2ml with 0.02ml graduations, glass	Pk 5	ER05105L
Pipette capacity 5ml with 0.05ml graduations, glass	Pk 5	ER05106L
Pipette capacity 10ml with 0.1ml graduations, glass	Pk 5	ER05103P
Pipette capacity 1ml, with 0.5ml graduations, plastic with bulb.	Pk 500	ER194P
Do not autoclave.		
Pipette capacity 3ml, with 0.5ml graduations, plastic with bulb.	Pk 500	ER195P
Do not autoclave.		
Pipette red cell.		ER053P
Pipette white cell.		ER05302P
Pipette filler up to 0.2ml hand operated Pi-pump, yellow		ER04801P
Pipette filler up to 2ml hand operated Pi-pump, blue		ER04802P
Pipette filler up to 10ml hand operated Pi-pump, green		ER04803P
Specimen container 5ml for blood, with EDTA		ER058P
Specimen container 30ml Universal, glass with label		ER05803P
Specimen container 30ml for stools, plastic with spoon		ER05802P
Specimen container 60ml for sputum, no label sterile disposable		ER05804P
Staining jar Coplin, glass, for 10 slides 7.6 x 2.6cm, with lid		ER149L
Stirring rod, glass 25cm (10")		ER11202P
Washbottle 250ml polythene oval	Pk 5	ER002L
Washbottle 500ml polythene oval	Pk 5	ER00202P

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
7.1.2 Test tubes and accessories		
Test tube, rimless 7.5 x 1.2cm	Pk 100	ER00801P
Test tube, rimless or rimmed, specify size required	Pk 100	ER006LV
Test tube holder, spring type, all metal		ER013L
Test tube rack, for 1.3cm - 1.8cm tubes 24 holes nylon coated steel.		ER00501L
Brush for test tubes, for tubes 1.6 - 2.5cm diameter		ER010P
Brush for test tubes, for tubes 1 - 1.2cm diameter	Pk 10	ER01002L

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
7.1.3 Chemicals and reagents		
Buffer tabs pH6.8, each tablet for 100ml	Pk 50	ER06308P
Buffer tabs pH7.2, each tablet for 100ml	Pk 50	ER06309P
Buffer tabs pH6.8, each tablet for 1L	Pk 100	ER06312L
Buffer tabs pH7.2, each tablet for 1L	Pk 100	ER06313L
Ethanol 96% AnalaR 4 x 2.5L bottles, Hazard		ER06601L
Methylated Spirit, industrial GPR 90%, Hazard	25L drum	ER06607L
Stain Carbol Fuchsin Ziehl Neilsen, Hazard	100g	ER06301P
Stain Crystal, violet	100g	ER06303P
Stain Field A	25g	ER064P
Stain Field B	25g	ER06402P
Stain Geimsa	25g	ER06403P
Stain Iodine resublimed 99.5% GRG	50g	ER06305P
Stain Methylene blue, Loeffler, use with Ziehl Neilsen, Hazard	500ml	ER06307P
Stain Potassium Iodide RECTAPUR	250g	ER06306S

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
7.1.4 Filters and papers		
Filter paper No.1, 9cm (3.5") diameter	Pk 100	ER037P
Filter paper No.1, 15cm (6") diameter	Pk 100	ER03701P
Litmus paper, blue, book	Pk 10	ER015L
Litmus paper, red, book	Pk 10	ER01501L
pH universal test papers, book of 20 leaves pH2 - pH12	Pk 10	ER220P

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
7.1.5 Microbiology supplies		
Culture medium. State type and quantity required.		ER168LV
Susceptibility discs antibiotic State strength and type required. 250 discs minimum quantity. Some discs very heat sensitive. Carry/store at 2 - 8°C. Includes thermal packing and ice-packs. Despatch by air freight.		ER169LV
Swab culture/applicator sterile paper packed lab use	Pk 100	ER180P

Miscellaneous items **7.1.6**

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Counter, hand tally, with metal stand		ER155P
Eyeshield with adjustable side arms, Grade 2 impact, standard Can be worn over prescription spectacles.		ER191P
Timer, countdown, battery operated, 0 - 99mins		ER16701L
Timer, countdown, mechanical type, set to ring from 0 - 60mins		ER167P

ESR equipment **7.1.7**

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Westergren pipette/tube		ER136P
Westergren stand sedimentation for 6 tubes		ER135P
Westergren brush for Westergren pipettes		ER137P

General laboratory equipment **7.2**

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Balance triple beam 0 - 311g x 0.01g sensitivity Complete with weights & dust cover.		ER08901P
Balance/scales cap 50.5g x 0.01g sensitivity dispensing No separate weights required.		ER089P
Incubator laboratory, gravity convection, ambient temperature +5 to 100°C 50L capacity, 220 - 240V AC. Internal dims. 49 x 33 x 33cm (w x d x h) with 2 shelves (3 positions). Hydraulic thermostat and over-temperature cut-out.		ER10302L
Oven laboratory, gravity convection, 40 - 250°C 50L capacity, 220 - 240V AC. Internal dims. 49 x 33 x 33cm (w x d x h) with 2 shelves (3 positions). Hydraulic thermostat and over-temperature cut-out.		ER10801L
Still L4 diamond 3.4/4.5L per hr s/s, electric Fitted with s/s condensing tube and complete with s/s inner baffle, toughened glass baffle cup, s/s lid, 2 x 1.5kW elements and connectors, and lockable wall mounting cabinet. Includes free service kit.		ER10901P
Water bath, heated, unstirred. 220 - 240V AC, capacity 10L Temperature range 20 - 90°C. Each bath accommodates 2 racks, size 1.6 x 10cm (see ER10102L). Accessories (order separately): Lid, s/s, required when using temperatures above 60°C Test tube rack, holds 44 test tubes size 1.6 x 10cm.		ER10003L ER10103L ER10102L

7.2.1 Centrifuges and tubes

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Centrifuge, hand type, with 4 x 15ml p/p tubeholders, handle & screw clamp . . This centrifuge is operated manually by rotating handle. Uses - (1) to examine urinary deposits in stools, (2) to concentrate certain parasites in stools. The speed is insufficient for satisfactory separation of red cells from plasma in blood. For spare tubes see ER084P.		ER083P
Centrifuge tube 10ml p/p for hand centrifuge ER083P.	Pk 10	ER084P
Centrifuge, micro-haematocrit 220V with 24 place rotor. With lid brake and timer. Speed 12,000 r.p.m. Also available (order separately):		ER139L
Reader for micro-haematocrit centrifuge Required for reading the percentage of packed red cells.		ER140L
Capillary tubes 7.5cm plain	Pk 100	ER143P
Capillary tubes 7.5cm heparinised	Pk 100	ER142P
Cristaseal.	10 trays	ER141P
Centrifuge, Mistral 1000 microprocessor controlled, bench top. Max speed 6000rpm, max capacity 4 x 100ml, 220V 50/60Hz AC. Complete with swing-out rotor for 4 x 100ml buckets 4 x trunnion rings 100ml 4 x 100ml buckets 4 x adaptor for 2 x 15ml tube 4 x adaptor for 5 x 12mm tube.		ER074L
Centrifuge tube 15ml p/p with plug seal cap and printed graduations Sterile, racked. Suitable for use with Mistral 1000 centrifuge ER074L.	Pk 50	ER07105L

7.3 Analytical and diagnostic equipment

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Colorimeter portable 6030, 230V, with rechargeable batteries and charger . . . 8 hermetically sealed filters for use over the range 400 - 710nm, 10mm cuvettes, adaptor and instruction manual.		ER06710L
Colorimeter tropicalised CO7000 digital mains/battery operated 110/220V or internal rechargeable battery, with set of 10 sealed filters, packs of 10 cuvettes. Accepts 10mm cuvettes or 16mm tubes, also 10 & 12mm tubes with adaptors supplied. Comes complete with charger, spare lamp, instruction booklet and dust cover. Wavelength 400 - 700nm, absorbance 0.3 - 1.99A.		ER1381L
Colorimeter Model 252. Chroma 400 - 720nm, Analogue Ab 0.0 - 1.0 to -100% 240V with samples holder. Pack of 100 cuvettes, lamp, set of 8 filters and battery lead.		ER067L
Comparator Lovibond 2000 without cells for daylight use		ER060P
Cells, moulded polystyrene, square, 1.35cm, 10ml 2 cells required for each comparator.	Pk 5	ER06002P

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Disc 5/37X haemoglobin range 3 - 14g/100ml.		ER061P
Discs, available for haemoglobin, protein, bilirubin, sugar, urea etc. Use in conjunction with chemical reagents.		ER061LV
Counter, differential white blood cell, five units with totaliser. Manual operation.		ER15301L
Counter, hand tally with metal stand.		ER155P
Flame photometer, digital PFP7C clinical. With sodium and potassium filters as standard, electronic flame failure detection, connecting hoses and clips, compressor plug, drain tap, fuses and instruction/service manual. Operates on propane, butane, natural gas or LPG supplies. For a fully operational unit the following will also be required (order separately):		ER154L
Air compressor, 230V AC, suitable for hot and humid climates		ER15401L
Butane gas regulator OR		ER15403L
Propane gas regulator.		ER15402L
Clinical standards, 500ml. Please specify which you require: 1.00mmol/L Li; 100mmol/L Na/K; 140mmol/L Na 5mmol/L K; 120mmol/L Na 2mmol/L K; 160mmol/L Na 8mmol/L K; 160mmol/L Na 80mmol/L K. Also available (order separately):		ER154LV
Lithium filter		ER15404L
Haemacytometer set, 2-cell Comprises Cristalite (clearsite) counting chamber, improved Neubauer with metallised platform, 2 cover glasses, red cell pipette & white cell pipette.		ER07003P
Haemoglobinometer DHT portable, digital, range 20/300 g/L Battery operated. Measures HbO2, HbCO, Hi and SHb. Sample: capillary or anticoagulated venous blood, diluted using 0.04% ammonia solution (not included). Additional materials needed: lancets, gloves, ammonia solution diluting fluid. Accessories may also be required (order separately):		ER187P
Pipette 20 microlitres (ul) (0.02ml)		ER12603P
Pipette 20ml with 0.02ml graduations, glass		ER05105L
Pipette roller micro-filler		ER193L
Haemoglobinometer Sahli, complete set Also available:		ER126P
Pipette 20 microlitres (ul) / 0.02ml		ER12603P
Tubes graduated		ER12602P
Mixing rod.		ER12605P
pH meter, Piccolo range 0 - 14pH, portable, 19 x 3 x 1.5cm		ER196P
Spectrophotometer, S800 digital 330-800nm, absorbance 0.3A to +2.50A . . . With mains lead, instruction book & starter pack of 8 cuvettes.		ER31001S
Spectrophotometer, Lightwave II, visible/UV range, 190-1100nm Compact solid state unit, accepts 10 - 40mm cuvettes and ultra-micro cuvettes. 90 - 250V AC, 50/60 Hz.		ER31201S

7.4 Refrigerators and vaccine carriers

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Refrigerator, laboratory LR502, 142L, 220V AC Spark-free interior, internal air temperature 0 - 10°C, lockable, automatic defrosting, CFC free, dimensions 50 x 59 x 85cm (w x d x h).		EZ04308L
Refrigerator, vaccine, tropicalised, transportable, RCW42EG 220/240V AC 12V DC and bottled gas (propane or butane) operation. Extra-robust model, WHO approved. Recommended for storage of vaccines. Weight (empty) 32kg, gross volume 42L. External dims: 82 x 54 x 50cm.		EZ043P
Refrigerator, vaccine, tropicalised, transportable, RCW42EK 220/240V AC 12V DC (car battery) and kerosene operation. Extra-robust model, WHO approved. Recommended for storage of vaccines. Weight (empty) 53.5kg, volume 40L. External dims: 82 x 54 x 72cm.		EZ04303P
Refrigerator, vaccine V110KE kerosene/electric (230V AC) Capacity 110L including 15L freezer compartment. Tropicalised.		EZ603L
Refrigerator, general-purpose, vol 132L (4.7cu.ft) With small freezer section at top. White, single door, 220/240V AC 50Hz. Dimensions: 85 x 50 x 59cms (h x w x d).		EZ042L
Thermometer for fridge/freezer, dial type, 70mm dia. -50 to +50°C		EZ04102L
Vaccine carrier, portable with 4 ice packs Overall dimensions: 24 x 24 x 33cm, internal dims: 15 x 15 x 19cm. Storage capacity 1.7L. Cold life 48 hours at 32°C / 34 hours at 43°C.		ER164P
Vaccine carrier ice pack (for portable carrier ER164P)		ER16403P
Vaccine carrier, portable, RCW2 Suitable for transporting vaccines from health centres to vaccination site. Overall dimensions 25 x 15 x 21cm, internal dimensions 18.5 x 9 x 13cm. Vaccine compartment 18 x 4 x 7cm, capacity 0.6L. Supplied with 2 ice packs. Storage self-sufficiency at 43°C = 17 hours. With liquid crystal thermometer for monitoring internal temperature.		ER16401P
Vaccine transport box, insulated, RCW25, including 24 ice packs Overall dimensions: 71 x 55 x 50cm (l x d x h). Vaccine storage capacity 22L. Cold life at 32°C = 254 hours, cold life at 43°C = 190 hours 130.		ER16402L

Microscopes and accessories

7.5

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code
Microscope, binocular, L1100B With objectives achromatic 4x, 10x, 40x (spring), 100x (spring/oil immersion), Eye pieces 5x, 10x, 16x. Mechanical stage x-y range. Abbe condenser with iris diaphragm and filter holder. 6V 20W illuminator with neutral filter. Continuously adjustable light control. Built-in 230V transformer with switch. Mirror. In rigid plastic case.		ER091L
Microscope binocular tropical medicine mains/battery/solar operation with mechanical stage, 10x widefield eyepieces, achromatic DIN objectives 10x, 40x, 100x. 10W halogen illumination, mirror unit, battery leads, dust cover, 50ml non-drying immersion oil, spare fuse and bulb, colour specimen plates and operator's manual.		ER993S
Microscope accessories 7.5.1		
Lens cleaning tissue 9.5 x 13.5cm	Pk 50	ER15901P
Microscope cover slips glass 2 x 2cm No.1 thickness	Pk 100	ER13102P
Microscope cover slips glass 2.2 x 2.2cm No.1 thickness	Pk 200	ER13105P
Microscope immersion oil non-drying	50ml	ER09209L
Microscope immersion oil	500ml	ER09601P
Microscope slide mail box p/p		ER13002P
Microscope slides 7.6 x 2.6cm (3 x 1") 1.0/1.2mm glass Frosted ends	Pk 100	ER13001P
Microscope slides 7.6 x 2.6cm (3 x 1") 1.0/1.2mm glass Ground edges	Pk 100	ER130P
Pen diamond, glass writing pen with retractable point		ER152L
Pencil wax, for writing on glass		ER138P
Staining set p/p for 20 slides with 2 lids & immersion rack		ER14803P
Power converter, converts 12V DC to 230V AC Enables microscope (or other 230V AC equipment rated up to 200W max.) to be used with 12V car battery. Battery clips and on/off switch included. Suitable for use with ER091L & ER092P. Note: should be used in conjunction with residual current device - see ER09202L below.		ER09201L
Residual current device, protects against electric shock Suitable for use with ER09201L. With 13A UK-type square pin plug & socket.		ER09202L

7.6 Laboratory kits

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code	No. in kit		Pack Size/Qty.	Order code	No. in kit
7.6.1 RHC 05A laboratory room kit (Non-consumable items):							
Beaker graduated 1000ml glass, heat resisting with spout.....		ER11903P	1	Pencil wax, for writing on glass.....		ER138P	6
Beaker graduated 250ml glass, heat resisting, squat form.....		ER11901P	1	Pipette 20microlitres (ul) / 0.02ml for counting chamber.....		ER12603P	2
Beaker graduated 600ml glass, heat resisting with spout.....		ER11902L	1	Pipette filler up to 0.2ml, hand operated, Pi-pump, yellow.....		ER04801P	1
Beaker p/p 100ml, tri-cornered, graduated.....		ER02701P	5	Pipette filler up to 2ml, hand operated, Pi-pump, blue.....		ER04802P	1
Bottle dropper, glass, amber, 30ml.....		ER003P	4	Pipette filler up to 10ml, hand operated, Pi-pump, green.....		ER04803P	1
Bottle reagent glass, 100ml, narrow mouth + p/p stopper.....		ER12301L	1	Pipette graduated capacity 2ml, graduations 0.02ml, glass.....	Pk 5	ER05105L	2
Bottle reagent glass, 250ml, narrow mouth + p/p stopper.....		ER12302L	1	Pipette graduated capacity 5ml, graduations 0.05ml, glass.....	Pk 5	ER05106L	2
Bottle reagent glass, 500ml, narrow mouth + p/p stopper.....		ER12303L	1	Pipette graduated capacity 10ml, graduations 0.1ml, glass.....	Pk 5	ER05103P	1
Brush for test tubes.....		ER010P	2	Pipette red cell.....		ER053P	2
Centrifuge hand type, 4 buckets with handle and screw clamp.....		ER083P	1	Pipette white cell.....		ER05302P	2
This centrifuge is operated manually by turning the handle. Uses - (1) to examine urinary deposits in stools, (2) to concentrate certain parasites in stools.				Pipette/tube, Westergren.....		ER136P	12
The speed is insufficient for satisfactory separation of red cells from plasma in blood.				Rack test tube, for 1.3 - 1.8cm tubes, 24 holes, nylon coated steel.....		ER00501L	3
Haemocytometer set with 2 cell standard improved Neubauer counting chamber.....		ER07001P	1	Rod stirring glass 25cm (10").....		ER11202P	4
2 cover glasses, red cell pipette, white cell pipette.				Stand sedimentation Westergren for 6 tubes.....		ER135P	1
Counter hand tally, with metal stand.....		ER155P	1	Tube test rimless 7.5 x 1.2cm.....	Pk 100	ER00801P	1
Cylinder p/p long life 1000ml, graduated, spouted with hexagonal base.....		ER01901L	1	Tubes, centrifuge p/p, 10ml for hand centrifuge.....		ER084P	6
Cylinder p/p long life 100ml, graduated, spouted with hexagonal base.....		ER02002L	2	7.6.2 RHC 05B laboratory room kit (Consumable items):			
Cylinder p/p long life 500ml, graduated, spouted with hexagonal base.....		ER02006L	2	Applicators wooden, 15cm x 1.5mm diam.....	Pk 1000	ET025P	2
Dish evaporating porcelain shallow, cap 45ml, diameter 8cm.....		ER111S	4	Cover slips microscope glass 2.2 x 2.2cm.....	Pk 200	ER13105P	3
Dish petri glass, diameter 10cm (4").....		ER162P	12	Filter paper No.1, 9cm (3.5") diameter.....	Pk 100	ER037P	10
Flask Erlenmeyer Pyrex, 250ml conical graduated narrow neck.....		ER043L	1	Lens cleaning tissue, 9.5 x 13.5cm sheets.....	Pk 50	ER15901P	1
Flask Erlenmeyer Pyrex, 500ml conical graduated narrow neck.....		ER044L	1	Microscope immersion oil, 50ml.....		ER09209L	2
Funnel glass, diameter 8cm.....		ER118P	2	Slides microscope 7.5 x 2.5cm (3 x 1"), 1.0/1.2mm, glass, ground edges.....	Pk 100		
Funnel p/p diameter 10cm (4") autoclavable.....		ER121P	1	Specimen container 30ml, glass with label, universal.....		ER05803P	100
Gateclip metal, tubing clamp, Hoffman, 2.5cm.....		ER113S	6	Specimen container 30ml, stools, plastic, with spoon.....		ER05802P	50
Haemoglobinometer DHT portable, digital, range 20/300 g/L.....		ER187P	1	Specimen container inc. EDTA, for blood.....	5ml	ER058P	50
Battery operated. Measures HbO2, HbCO, Hi and SHb. Sample: capillary or anticoagulated venous blood, diluted using 0.04% ammonia solution (not included). Additional materials needed: lancets, gloves, ammonia solution diluting fluid. Accessories may also be required (order separately):				Urinalysis glucose test strips.....	Pk 100	ER03403P	10
Pipette 20 microlitres (ul) (0.2ml).....		ER12603P		Urinalysis glucose and protein strips.....	Pk 100	ER03409P	5
Pipette 20ml with 0.02ml graduations, glass.....		ER05105L		Urinalysis test strips for pH, protein, glucose, blood.....	Pk 100	ER03413P	5
Pipette roller micro-filler.....		ER193L		Also for bilirubin, nitrite, urobilinogen, ketones, leucocytes & SG.			
Holder test tube, spring type, all metal.....		ER013L	1	7.6.3 RHC 05C laboratory room Kit (Chemical items):			
Lamp spirit, metal 114ml (4oz).....		ET02902P	2	Acetic acid glacial AnalaR, 1L Hazard - Corrosive.....		ER638S	1
Microscope, binocular, L1100B.....		ER091L	1	Acetone (2-Propanone) AnalaR, 1L Hazard - Flammable liquid.....		ER06204L	1
With objectives achromatic 4x, 10x, 40x (spring), 100x (spring/oil immersion), Eye pieces 5x, 10x, 16x. Mechanical stage x-y range. Abbe condenser with iris diaphragm and filter holder. 6V 20W illuminator with neutral filter. Continuously adjustable light control. Built-in 230V transformer with switch. Mirror. In rigid plastic case.				Buffer tablets pH 6.8, each tablet for 1L.....	Pk 100	ER06312L	1
				Buffer tablets pH 7.2, each tablet for 1L.....	Pk 100	ER06313L	1
				Carbol Fuchsin solution for microscopy, 500ml. Hazard.....		ER501S	2
				Ferric chloride sol, AnalaR, about 60% FeCL3.....	1L	ER636S	1
				(Iron (iii) chloride solution) 1L Hazard - Corrosive.			
				Methanol AnalaR, Hazard - Flammable liquid.....	1L	ER505S	2
				Potassium hexacyanoferrate (ii) 3-hydrate AnalaR.....	500g	ER63401S	1
				(Potassium ferrocyanide)			
				Potassium Iodide RECTAPUR.....	250g	ER06306S	2

Tools and Technical Items

	Pack Size/Qty.	Order code	No. in kit
7.6.3 RHC 05C laboratory room Kit (Chemical items) continued			
Sodium cyanide, AnalaR	1Kg	ER637S	1
Hazard - Highly toxic OGEL export licence required - DTI.			
Spirit industrial methyl. GPR, 2.5L 90% w/w total alcohols 64		ER458S	9
OP Hazard - Flammable liquid.			
Stain Carbol Fuchsin Ziehl Neilsen Hazard - Flammable liquid	500ml	ER06301P	2
Stain Crystal Violet	100g	ER06303P	1
Stain Field A	25g	ER064P	2
Stain Field B	25g	ER06402P	2
Stain Giemsa	25g	ER06403P	2
Stain Iodine Resublimed 99.5% GRG	50g	ER06305P	1
Stain Leishman, Hazard - Flammable liquid	500ml	ER06304L	2
Stain Methylene Blue Alkaline (Loefflers)	500ml	ER06307P	2
'Gurr' Staining solution, Hazard - Flammable liquid.			
Zinc sulphate, AnalaR	500g	ER635S	1



- 8.1 Batteries and chargers
- 8.2 Torches
- 8.3 Tools and tool kits
- 8.4 Test equipment

Batteries and chargers

8.1

Order code

Alkaline Batteries (non-rechargeable)

8.1.1

Battery alkaline long-life 'AAA' size 1.5V (MN2400/LR03)	ET268P
Battery alkaline long-life 'AA' size 1.5V (MN1500/LR6)	ET267P
Battery alkaline long-life 'C' size 1.5V (MN1400/LR14)	ET266P
Battery alkaline long-life 'D' size 1.5V (MN1300/LR20)	ET265P
Battery alkaline long-life 'PP3' size 9V (MN1604/6LF22)	ET264P

Rechargeable Ni-cad or NiMH Batteries

8.1.2

Nickel Cadmium (Ni-cad) batteries are now being superseded by Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH) batteries, which offer improved performance.

Battery rechargeable 'AA' size 1.2V	ET271P
Battery rechargeable 'C' size 1.2V	ET270P
Battery rechargeable 'D' size 1.2V	ET269P
Battery rechargeable 'PP3' size 8.4V	ET272P

Battery chargers

8.1.3

Battery charger, 230V AC	ET203P
For rechargeable Nickel Cadmium (Ni-Cad) and Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH) batteries. Charges up to 4 'AAA', 'AA', 'C' or 'D' size or 2 PP3 size batteries.	
Battery charger, universal	ET261L
Suitable for charging standard zinc-carbon, alkaline, Ni-Cad or NiMH batteries. Charges up to 4 'AAA', 'AA', 'C' or 'D' size batteries.	
Battery charger, 230V AC	ET27201L
Suitable for charging 1 PP3, 4 'AAA' or 'AA' size Nickel Cadmium (Ni-Cad) and Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH) batteries, (UK style plug).	
Battery charger, solar powered	EZ214P
For charging Nickel Cadmium (Ni-Cad) batteries. Charges 4 'AAA', 'AA', 'C' or 'D' size batteries.	

Battery-to-mains converter

8.1.4

Power converter, converts 12V DC to 230V AC	ER09201L
Enables 230V AC equipment rated up to 200W max. to be used with 12V car battery. Battery clips and on/off switch included. Should be used in conjunction with residual current device ER09202L. Note that this item cannot be used 'in reverse' to charge the battery when a mains supply is present.	
High-power battery-to-mains converter	
Prices available on request, please specify your requirements.	

Order code

8.1.5 Voltage stabilisation and protection**Voltage protection unit, plug-in model 230V AC, 13A**

Will automatically disconnect mains supply if it varies outside 190 - 260V, and reconnect after 3 minute delay. With UK-style 13A mains socket; spare 13A plug included.

EY080P

Voltage Stabiliser, automatic 2.5kVA, 10A

Input voltage 220 - 240V AC, 50Hz. When ordering please specify your local supply voltage and frequency.

EY090L

Residual current device, protects against electric shock

With 13A UK-type square pin plug & socket.

ER09202L

8.2 Torches

Order code

Torch Maglite pocket type with clip and Krypton bulb

Takes 2 batteries LR03/'AAA' size (ET268P). Spare bulb is located in the tail cap.

EA027P

Torch rubber large with 2 'D' size batteries (ET265P)

EQ027L

8.3 Tools and tool kits

Order code

8.3.1 Tool kits**Tool kit for Service Engineers, economy**

Contains over 50 items, including soldering iron, digital multimeter (basic model), pcb drill, screwdrivers, pliers, cutters, adjustable spanner etc. Provides the electrical and electronics engineer with the majority of tools they require. In aluminium carrying case. Full contents list available on request.

EY670L

Tool kit for Service Engineers, high-quality

Contains 100 high quality tools, including soldering iron, pocket digital multimeter, screwdrivers, pliers, cutters, wire strippers, metric and BA spanner sets, adjustable spanner etc. Provides the electrical and electronics engineer with the majority of tools they require. In heavy duty carrying case. Full contents list available on request.

EY680L

Order code

Tools and service aids**8.3.2****Anti-static workstation kit**

For use when servicing electronic equipment containing static-sensitive devices. Comprises anti-static work mat, size 60 x 60cm, which folds to become carrying case; wrist strap; coiled connection cables; special UK-type 13A mains plug with earth bonding studs.

EY696L

Fuse kit

Contains 20mm, 1.25" and 1" (mains plug) fuses quick blow and anti-surge in 18 values (10 of each) in the range 1A - 15A. Housed in compartmented storage box.

EY698L

'O' ring tool kit

To facilitate the easy removal and replacement of 'O' rings, gaskets, seals etc. Comprises 7 tools in plastic wallet.

EY697L

Screwdriver set, contains 12 high-quality screwdrivers

In storage carrying case. Contains 6 flat-blade, 3 posidrive/ supadrive and 3 Philips screwdrivers.

EY690L

Soldering iron, 25W, basic economy type

230V AC operation, with stand.

EY695L

Test equipment**8.4**

Order code

General-purpose equipment**8.4.1****Counter/timer, frequency range 5Hz - 1.3GHz**

230V AC operation, 8-digit display. Frequency, period, count, frequency ratio and pulse width measurement functions. Also available with RS-232 interface at additional cost.

EY00310L

Function Generator, 0.002Hz - 2MHz

230V AC operation. Sine, square and triangular waveforms, with variable DC offset, variable symmetry and external sweep input. 7 frequency ranges and 3 outputs: TTL, 600ohm and 50ohm, with adjustable amplitude (20mV - 20V pk-pk). Supplied with operators manual.

EY00350L

Multimeter, analogue, low-cost

Measures DC and AC voltage, DC current and resistance. Supplied with test leads and carrying holster.

EY00210L

Multimeter, analogue, heavy duty

Measures DC and AC voltage, DC and AC current and resistance; also has continuity and diode test functions. Supplied with test leads and battery.

EY00220L

8.4.1 General-purpose equipment continued	Order code	Medical test equipment	Order code
Multimeter, digital, low-cost, 3.5 digit display Measures DC voltage, DC current and resistance; also has continuity test, diode test, transistor test and battery test functions. Supplied with test leads and battery.	EY00230L	Defibrillator analyser Measures output energy, synchronisation time and peak voltage and current. With RS-232 and printer ports.	EY00715L
Multimeter, digital, Fluke model 175 Versatile model with 3.75 digit (4000-count) and analogue bargraph display. True-RMS AC measurements. Can measure DC and AC voltage, DC and AC current, resistance, capacitance and frequency; also has diode and continuity test functions. Supplied with test leads and robust yellow carrying holster/stand. Fitted with PP3 9V alkaline battery (2000 hours life).	EY00240L	ECG simulator, basic model, battery operated 12 - lead output, adjustable amplitude, heart rate 40 - 120 b.p.m. Connection for 4mm plugs or press-stud type leads. Requires PP3 type battery (ET272P).	EY00720L
Multimeter, digital, bench type 230V AC operation. True RMS AC measurements, with large 4.75 digit (40,000-count) LED display. High accuracy (0.08%); resolution 10µV/ 0.1µA /10mohms. Measures DC and AC voltage, DC and AC current, resistance and frequency; also has diode and continuity test functions. With RS-232 interface. Supplied with test leads.	EY00250L	Electrical safety tester for medical equipment, manual For use with 230V AC, 50/60Hz supplies. Measures line voltage, earth leakage current, earth continuity, enclosure leakage currents, patient leakage and auxiliary currents. Includes padded case. 110V version available on request.	EY00501L
Oscilloscope, dual-channel, non-storage 20MHz Supplied with operators manual and two 1:1/10:1 probes.	EY00101L	Electrical safety tester for medical equipment, automatic Operates from 95 - 260V AC, 50/60Hz. Allows the user to perform a complete medical electrical safety test to current standards. Includes built-in sine, square, pulse and triangle-wave generator and normal/ arrhythmia ECG waveform simulator. With RS-232 and printer ports. When ordering please specify your local supply voltage and frequency and mains plug type.	EY005L
Oscilloscope HM507, dual-channel, digital storage type 50MHz Operates from 100 - 240V AC, 50/60Hz. Supplied with operators manual and two 1:1/10:1 probes.	EY00111L	Electrosurgical analyser, for testing diathermy/electrosurgical units Measures output power and tests safety features.	EY00725L
Power Supply, bench type, triple-output, compact low-cost model 230V AC. Output 1: 0 - 30V DC, adjustable current (2.5A max.); output 2: 5V DC, 500mA max.; output 3: 12V DC, 500mA max. With analogue voltage and current meters and overload and short-circuit protection.	EY00415L	Non-invasive blood pressure monitor tester Tests all NIBP monitor parameters: systolic/diastolic pressure and heart rate, and also tests for leakage and over-pressure safety release.	EY00730L
Power Supply, bench type, high-quality 230V AC. Output 0 - 32V DC, 2A max. Constant voltage or constant current operation. With digital voltage and current meters, remote sense facility and overload and short circuit protection.	EY00420L	Pressure/vacuum meter, digital, hand-held Measures pressure and vacuum in mmHg, cmH2O, inches H2O and psi. Powered by 9V alkaline battery (supplied).	EY00710L
		Ultrasound therapy unit output test balance, economy model Measures output power in the range 0 - 20W. Battery or mains operated (via external adaptor). Complete with carrying case.	EY00735L
		Ultrasound therapy unit precision test balance Measures output power in the range 0 - 20W. Battery or mains operated (via external adaptor). Complete with carrying case.	EY00740L

Books and Teaching Aids

9

- 9.1 General medical and nursing
- 9.2 General surgery and critical care
- 9.3 TB, HIV/AIDS and STD
- 9.4 Women's health
- 9.5 Newborn and child health
- 9.6 Laboratory
- 9.7 Community and urban health
- 9.8 Drug information
- 9.9 Equipment Issues
- 9.10 Health care services: management, training and technical
- 9.11 Free publications
- 9.12 Teaching aids
- 9.13 Charts and models

Durbin and TALC

TALC (Teaching Aids at Low Cost) is a UK charity with an established reputation in the supply of high quality and appropriate health-related books and teaching aids to the developing world at affordable prices.

TALC books and other products are available through Durbin at the TALC catalogue list price*. This supplements our list of low-cost books from WHO, Martindale and other sources.

All books are in English unless otherwise stated.

*may be subject to a packing and carriage charge

9.1 General medical and nursing

	Order code		Order code
<p>A Pocket Book for Safer IV Therapy (Drugs, Giving Sets and Infusion Pumps) M Pickstone ed. (1999) This pocket book gives practical information on the calculation of drug doses, making up of drug solutions and selecting appropriate infusion equipment.</p>	E1134L	<p>Oxford Handbook of Clinical Medicine (7th edition) 2007 Pocket handbook offering practical clinical advice for use in the ward/clinic and at the bedside by medical students and junior doctors.</p>	B/OHCM
<p>Anatomy and Physiology for Nurses R Watson (2005) Comprehensive and clear book on anatomy and physiology for nurses and allied health students. This book shows how to understand the structure and function of the body and how to relate this knowledge to the care of the patient.</p>	B/APN	<p>Oxford Handbook of Tropical Medicine (3rd edition) 2008 A comprehensive and compact handbook for diagnosis and treatment of tropical diseases and other common conditions. Based on WHO recommended management guidelines.</p>	B/OHTM
<p>Baillieres Nurses Dictionary (24th edition) 2005 Essential pocket reference for everyone involved in nursing and healthcare. Fully updated and revised to address the changing world of nursing and health services. Contains a new appendix on clinical supervision and clinical governance and an updated section on nurse prescribing and community care.</p>	B/DNURSE	<p>Pattern recognition in diagnostic imaging WHO (2001) This book focuses on how to perform and interpret X-ray examinations. It provides images of common pathologies seen in many developing countries in a pattern format. These include chest, musculoskeletal, gastrointestinal and urinary tract patterns. The book, which is fully illustrated both with X-ray images and drawings will be useful to radiographers and radiological technologists, and will also prove valuable for other medical professionals working with X-rays.</p>	EI413P
<p>Common Medical Problems in the Tropics CR Schull (1999) A comprehensive and practical handbook for medical and nursing staff, concentrating mainly on adult medical conditions.</p>	B/CMP	<p>Refugee Health MSF (1997) Practical operational guide for relief workers dealing with a wide variety of health issues in refugee programmes. Ten priorities are identified for implementation in the acute phase of emergencies. Also discussed are priorities for the post emergency and repatriation phases.</p>	B/RH
<p>Essential Nursing Skills (2nd edition) M Nicol, C Bavin, S Bedford-Turner, P Cronin & K Rawlings-Anderson (2003) Manual of skills that are essential to nursing with hints, suggestion and explanation to ensure successful performance. Covers essential skills and procedures.</p>	B/ENS	<p>Systems Structures (2nd edition) 2005 Anatomical Chart Company. This book comprises 35 anatomical colour digitally enhanced charts. Every major system and various organs structures have been covered to provide the most complete collection of charts on the human body. Desk-sized format makes this collection handy for the study of human anatomy, patient consultation and quick reference.</p>	B/SS
<p>Eye Diseases in Hot Climates (4th edition) J Sandford-Smith (2004) Covers a whole range of eye diseases, providing a practical guide for healthworkers, doctors or medical assistants. Contains new chapters on practical refraction, HIV/AIDS and the eye, and children's eye diseases.</p>	B/EDHC	<p>Tropical Medicine and Parasitology (6th edition) W Peters, G Pasool (2002) Combines over 1100 illustrations, nearly all in colour and authoritative text covering the clinical diagnosis, pathology and ecology of all recognised tropical and parasitic diseases. Each chapter contains relevant epidemiology, maps, histopathologic illustrations, improved laboratory tests and examples of modern diagnostic screening, enhanced by clinical photographs, parasitic life cycles, tables of clinical features and macro and microscopy causative agents and vectors. Useful for physicians, teachers and students of tropical medicine and parasitology.</p>	B/TMP
<p>Mansons Tropical Diseases (21st edition)</p>	B/MTD		
<p>Manual of Diagnostic Ultrasound PES Palmer ed. (1995) Provides guidance on the use of ultrasound in the diagnosis of a wide variety of common conditions at the primary and first referral levels of health care. Suitable for use by doctors, sonographers, nurses and midwives with basic training in ultrasound.</p>	EI408L		
<p>Nursing Care of the Sick: A Guide for Nurses Working in Small Rural Hospitals. WHO Regional Office, Western Pacific Education in Action Series No.12 (1998) Practical guide, specially written for nurses working with limited resources in small rural hospitals or health centres. The focus is on basic care of the sick and injured.</p>	EI473P		

9.2 General surgery and critical care

Anaesthesia at the District Hospital (2nd edition) MB Dobson (2000)

This updated and revised edition reflects the changes over the last decade in clinical practice, equipment and drugs available, all which conform with WHO and UNICEF recommendations. Aimed at medical officers and non-specialist anaesthetists working in small hospitals with limited resources to help them provide safe and effective anaesthesia. Special consideration is given to paediatric and obstetric anaesthesia.

Bailey & Love's Short Practice of Surgery (24th edition) 2002

In this major edition, all sections have been revised and updated. Covers all branches of surgery. Useful book for all who study surgery from undergraduate medical students to those working for post graduate surgical examinations and also for practising surgeons.

Save Lives Save Limbs H Husum, M Gilbert & T Wisborg (2000)

Practical handbook for healthworkers, medics, and medical teachers working to save lives and limbs in minefields and war zones. An invaluable resource for dealing with day to day emergencies.

Order code

B/ADH

B/BLSPS

B/SLSL

9.3 TB, HIV/AIDS and STD

ABC of AIDS (5th edition) M Adler (2001)

The new edition includes the latest information on epidemiology, psychosocial effects, palliative care, pain control. Patients also give an important insight into what it's like to have Aids and be HIV positive.

Clinical Tuberculosis (2nd edition)

J Crofton, N Horne & F Miller (1998)
A practical book for non-specialist doctors and health-workers in countries with a high prevalence of TB. Includes a section on HIV infection in relation to TB and an outline of the WHO 'DOTS' programme.

HIV Health & Your Community: A Guide for Action R Granich & J Mermin (1999)

Updated 2006. Comprehensive and easy to understand guide for health workers working with HIV in their communities whether rural or urban areas. Topics range from biology of the virus to designing prevention programmes and assisting people to change behaviour.

Order code

B/ABCAIDS

B/CT

B/HIVH06

Women's health

A Book for Midwives (2nd edition) S Klein (2007)

A reference book on antenatal care, labour, birth and post-partum care. Includes sections on the complications of labour and birth and special procedures that midwives can learn. Aimed at carers from midwifery teachers and programme planners to community midwives and health workers. Uses clear, simple language.

Baillieres Midwives Dictionary (10th edition) D Tiran (2003)

Revised and updated to include new words. The appendices also have new and up-dated information on immunization and vaccination schedule for children, nursing and midwifery council information, abbreviations and useful addresses and resources.

Myles Textbook for Midwives (14th edition) DM Fraser, M Cooper (2003)

The leading textbook for midwives. Contains a new chapter on pharmacology and one on the dilemmas faced by potential parents in antenatal investigations and the challenges that adverse outcomes present to the midwife. More emphasis is placed on the puerperium presenting mother and midwife as partners in determining post-natal care.

Obstetrics Illustrated (6th edition) K Hanratty (2003)

A fully illustrated account of modern obstetric practice for doctors, medical students and midwives. Revised edition.

Order code

B/BFM

B/DMID

B/MTM

B/OI

Newborn and child health

International Child Health Care: a practical manual for hospitals worldwide D Southall, B Coulter, C Ronald, S Nicholson & S Parke (2002)

This comprehensive text provides up-to-date acceptable standards of management in all the common childhood conditions, using minimum resources. It is written for paediatricians working in stressful, under-resourced conditions and also for those planning to work overseas.

The Newborn Child (9th edition) P Johnston, K Flood, K Spinks (2007)

Covers medical and nursing care of healthy, sick and malformed babies from conception to the end of the first month of life. Includes new material on nursing and midwifery, effective neonatal resuscitation and genetic disorders.

Order code

B/ICHC

B/NC

9.4

9.5

9.6 Laboratory

	Order code		Order code
<p>District Laboratory Practice in Tropical Countries (Part 1) 2nd edition M Cheesbrough (2005) Aimed at those working in the district laboratory and those responsible for the organisation and management of community laboratory services and the training of district laboratory personnel.</p>	B/DLP1	<p>Urban Health & Development: A Practical Manual for use in Developing Countries B Booth, K Martin & T Lankester (2001) This practical manual is designed for those working with the urban poor, particularly front line and development workers. Topics include gathering resources, training a team, working in partnership, empowering community health volunteers, and management and ways of making a health programme sustainable.</p>	B/UH
<p>District Laboratory Practice in Tropical Countries (Part 2) 2nd edition. M Cheesbrough (2006) This book describes in practical detail microbiological, haematological, and blood transfusion techniques with, as in Part 1, an emphasis on the use of standard operating procedures, quality assurance and good laboratory practice. Focus is on infections prevalent in tropical countries, including HIV, TB, and dengue. It also describes procedures for blood collection, screening, grouping, storage and compatibility testing. We recommend Part 2 should be used together with Part 1.</p>	B/DLP2	<p>Vector Control: Methods for use by Individuals and Community J A Rozendaal (1997) WHO Provides practical information on all major disease vectors and pests, and on effective control methods suitable for rural and urban environments. Intended for health workers and auxiliary staff as well as health planners and aid organisations.</p>	EI409L
<p>Selection of Basic Laboratory Equipment for Laboratories with Limited Resources WL Johns and ME El-Nageh (2000) This book provides a framework to help laboratory workers, supply officers and decision makers to choose and buy laboratory equipment and consumables. Includes information on maintenance and about energy requirements for laboratory equipment. Quick reference buyer's guides and equipment data specification sheets provide easy reference to buying information and makes the buying process easier. Framework can be adapted to guide general equipment purchasing.</p>	B/SBLE	<p>Where There is No Dentist M Dickson (2006) Shows how to diagnose and treat dental problems and suggests ways to work for better dental health in the community. Companion to 'Where there is No Doctor'.</p>	B/WTNDN06
		<p>Where There is No Doctor (International) D Werner (2004) Highly practical health care manual providing easy to understand information on how to diagnose, treat and prevent common diseases. Suitable for health and non-health workers.</p>	B/WTNDINT
		<p>Where There is No Doctor (African)</p>	B/WTNDAF
		<p>Where Women Have No Doctor A Burns, R Lovich, J Maxwell & K Shapiro (1997) A health guide for women and girls to help them identify common medical problems and treatments. Covers sexual health, major diseases, pregnancy and childbirth, nutrition, disabilities, injuries and mental health. Uses clear simple language and illustrated with drawings.</p>	B/WWHND
	Order code		
<p>Hygiene Promotion: A Practical Manual for Relief and Development (2nd edition) S Ferron, J Morgan & M O'Reilly (2007) Written for fieldworkers aiming to reduce the incidence of water - and sanitation - related diseases in relief and rehabilitation programmes. Also useful for other development workers, particularly those working in the fields of community development, health and engineering.</p>	B/HP	<p>Where There is No Vet B Forse (1999) Explains in simple words and drawings the diagnosis and treatment of animal illness. Aims to help people keep healthy animals, and covers a wide range of topics that affect the health of livestock.</p>	B/WTNV
<p>Setting up Community Health Programmes (3rd edition) T Lankester (2007) Detailed yet simple manual designed to equip and empower health workers. This edition is widely revised and is designed for a wide range of health workers including field staff, nurses, doctors and programme managers. Also valuable reading for students, administrators and planners involved in this area of health care.</p>	B/SCHP		

9.7 Community and urban health

9.8 Drug information

BNF (British National Formulary)

Special low cost BNF for developing countries only. Provides up to date information and guidelines for selecting and prescribing medicines including side effects, dosages and costs. All drugs available in UK are listed including many used for tropical diseases. 2 revised editions per year.

Martindale: The Complete Drug Reference (34th edition) Royal Pharmaceutical Society

An invaluable resource providing health professionals with succinct, authoritative and evaluated information on medicines used worldwide. New for the 34th edition: over 175 new drugs, chapters rearranged to reflect current therapeutic and ATC classification codes added to drug monographs. A CD-Rom version is also available, please ask for details.

9.9 Equipment issues

Practical Steps for Developing Health Care Technology Policy C Temple-Bird (2000)

Practical step by step guide for developing equipment policy. This manual targets policy makers and health service managers responsible for procuring, running and maintaining the many different types of equipment falling under the umbrella term 'health care technology'.

Maintenance and Repair of Laboratory, Diagnostic Imaging, and Hospital Equipment WHO (1994)

A practical manual for the maintenance and repair of essential laboratory and hospital equipment. Intended for use in settings that do not have specially trained technicians or engineers. The guide uses line drawings and numerous checklists for inspection and cleaning, good working practice, routine operation and maintenance.

Order code

B/BNF

EI060L

Order code

EI475P

EI410L

Health care services: management, training and technical

9.10

Order code

B/DT

EI412L

EI477P

B/HHWL

EI411L

EI478P

Diagnosis and Treatment - A training manual for primary health care workers . . . K Birrell & G Birrell (2000)

Based on successful training courses developed by Voluntary Service Overseas doctors and health workers. Aimed at all health workers who see patients in a primary care setting. Teaches how to diagnose and treat the most common illnesses that are present at rural and urban health centres and deliver good patient care with scarce resources.

District Health Facilities: Guidelines for Development and Operations. WHO Regional Publications: Western Pacific Series No.22 (1998)

This revised and expanded book is intended as a guide. Contains information covering all district health facilities, ranging from the role and functions of district hospitals and peripheral health facilities to planning, design and construction. Topics that are important, such as sanitation and waste management, emergencies and disasters, medical equipment and procurement of essential drugs have been included.

Chemical Disinfection in Hospitals (2nd edition) G Ayliffe, D Coates & PN Hoffmann (1993)

This book is a guide to disinfection in hospitals and laboratories. Covers principals, properties and the safety of chemical disinfection and disinfectants. There are chapters on disinfection policy and cleaning, and disinfection of the environment, skin and medical equipment including endoscope disinfection.

Helping Health Workers Learn. D Werner & B Bower (1982)

Describes how to teach village health workers. Aimed at instructors who have had little formal education.

On Being in Charge: A Guide to Management in Primary Health Care (2nd edition) R McMahon, E Barton & M Piot (1992)

This practical manual serves both as a training guide and as a reference to improve the skills of district level health service managers.

Safe Management of Wastes from Health-Care Activities A Pruss, E Giroult & P Rushbrook (1999)

Comprehensive and practical guide covering all aspects of the management of health care waste from needles to radioactive isotopes. The book defines waste categories and characteristics, describes the planning needed, collection, segregation, storage, transport, and disposal of waste. There is also a chapter on training and a section on simple and safe waste management techniques for emergencies and small rural facilities.

9.11 Free publications

Can be downloaded from the internet (see details below)
or ordered from Durbin at £2.50 per copy.

HIV Testing: a practical approach Healthlink (1999)

This briefing paper contains practical information on HIV testing and counselling services. It is aimed at health workers, policy makers and planners who provide counselling and testing services in developing countries. www.aidsaction.info/ht/

Strengthening TB treatments: How to implement Healthlink (2001)

This 8 page guide is designed to give a basic overview of DOTS strategy, including the people who are involved and the resources that are needed to set up a successful programme.

Drug Donation Guidelines (2nd edition) WHO/Interagency Guidelines (1999)

Discusses the need for good donation practices. Presents 4 core principles and 12 practical guidelines for drug donations. The guidelines cover issues such as selection, quality and expiry dates. Suitable for adaption and use by both donors and recipients at all levels from national to community. www.who.int/hac/techguidance/guidelines_for_drug_donations.pdf

Guidelines on Medical Donation. Healthcare - WHO (2000)

A practical guide for those accepting and making equipment donations. It is also useful for those planning to buy equipment in general. www.who.int/entity/hac/techguidance/pht/1_equipment%20donationbulletin82WHO.pdf

The De Montfort Incinerator plans (DMU incinerator plans)

The range of DMU incinerators, developed for use by rural PHC facilities, are designed to be constructed on site using local materials (fire bricks must be available). Plans cover building, operation and maintenance. DMU incinerators are low cost energy efficient models (see information sheet in this section). Capacity is between 7 - 13kg of mixed waste per hour (Mark 1 model) and 50 - 100kg per hour (Mark 3 model). Please note: Safe and successful use of the incinerator depends on building, operation and maintenance standards. Durbin can bear no responsibility for mishaps to staff or inadequate technical performance. www.mw-incinerator.info

Practical Pharmacy Pack G Stock (2000)

Discontinued quarterly practical pharmacy newsletters gathered into a practical pharmacy set (issues 1-15). Promotes the safe and rational use of drugs by providing appropriate information designed to increase knowledge and understanding of drug management and supply and work practice. For healthworkers who have no specific training in this area of work, but whose job involves the supply and management of drugs, the pack covers topics such as selection, storage and dispensing of drugs to drug donations.

Order code

EI421L

EI425L

EI422L

EI423L

EQ283S

EI424L

Teaching aids

Picture cards: TB - A Global Emergency

This package provides an excellent introduction to the statistics, trends and effective control measures in TB (12 sheets).

Charts and models

Teaching Charts.

Large range of teaching charts available from anatomical and functions of the human body (e.g. skeleton & muscles, respiratory, sexual/reproductive, pregnancy & childbirth) to general diseases. Charts available on heavy duty paper or plasticised, laminated, mounted, wall hanging etc. Please state exact subject and requirement.

Teaching Models

Large range of models from anatomical to health education (e.g. skeletons, joints mannequins, simulators, catheterisation etc.) Available as articulated or fixed. Please state exact subject and requirements.

Birth model.

Comprising life size pelvis with vertebrae, disc and coccyx, foetal doll, cord and placenta. Ideal for teaching all aspects of the birth process.

Order code

X/TBGE

Order code

EI002LV

EI035LV

EI05601L

9.12

9.13

General index

Administration sets intravenous blood/solution	2.9
Air compressor (laboratory)	7.3
Airways	2.1
Ambu bags, rebreathing	2.1
Ambu E valve non-rebreathing	5.1
Amputation Instrument Set	3.8
Anaesthetic equipment	5.1
Anti-human globulin green Elite polyspecific (alternative to Coombs serum)	2.9
Anti-rust treatment tablets, sodium nitrite	2.4
Antisera, human monoclonal slide or test tube blood transfusion antisera	2.9
Anti-static workstation kit	8.3
Appendectomy Instrument Set	3.8
Applicator for Easigrip bandage	2.2
Applicators wooden	2.16
Apron lead X-ray	2.15
Aprons	2.5
Arthroscope set	5.5
Auriscope/otoscopes	3.1
Autoclave/sterilising tape	2.4
Autoclaves/sterilisers and accessories	5.10
Bags, colostomy	2.3
Bags, re-breathing	2.1
Bags, urinary drainage	2.3
Bags, urine specimen	2.3
Balances/scales (hospital)	3.1
Balances/scales (laboratory)	7.2
Bandages and accessories	2.2
Batteries, general-purpose	2.16, 8.1
Battery 12V lead-acid (car type)	8.1
Battery chargers	8.1
Beakers	7.1
Bedpans	2.12
Beds (hospital type)	5.13
Beds, obstetric	5.13
Bin (pedal type)	5.13
Biopsy needles	2.14
Blades and razors	2.16
Blankets	2.5
Blood collection bags	2.9
Blood glucose test strips	2.7
Blood lancets	2.7
Blood pressure monitors	3.1, 5.2
Books	9.1-9.11
Boots theatre, unisex, half Wellington	2.5
Bottle, hot water	2.16
Bottle, plastic	2.12
Bottles (laboratory)	7.1
Bovine albumin	2.9
Bowl stands	5.13
Bowl, kickabout	5.13
Bowls, polypropylene and stainless steel	2.12
Boxes instrument	2.12
Bracelet, identity	2.16
Bronchoscopes	5.5
Brush, instrument cleaning	2.4
Brush, scrub (surgeons)	2.5
Brush, test tubes	7.1
Bucket with lid	2.12
Buffer tabs	7.1
Bulb, laryngoscope	2.1
Bulb, otoscope/ophthalmoscope	3.1
Bulb, operating light	5.12
Butane and propane gas regulators	7.3
Butterfly (scalp vein infusion set)	2.9
Caesarian section Instrument Set	3.8
Cannulae IV	2.9
Caps, theatre	2.5
Cardiac monitors and accessories	5.2
Carrier, vaccine	7.4
Cataract/filtration/iridectomy Instrument Set	3.8
Catheters and accessories	2.3, 3.5
Cautery units	5.4
Centrifuges, tubes and accessories	7.2
Chartboard	5.13
Charts, eye	3.6
Charts, teaching	9.13
Chest drainage instrument set	3.8
Clamp umbilical cord	2.11
Clinical standards (laboratory)	7.3
Clip, Michel	2.13
Clogs, theatre	2.5
Coats, doctor	2.5
Cold packs	2.2
Colonoscopes	5.5
Colorimeter	7.3
Colostomy bags	2.3
Comparator, Lovibond and accessories	7.3
Compressor, air (laboratory)	7.3
Condoms	2.6
Container, specimen	7.1
Cool box, vaccine	7.4
Cord clamp remover	2.11
Cot, child	5.13
Cotton wool balls	2.2
Cotton wool rolls	2.2
Couch, examination	5.13
Counter, cell, differential	7.3
Counter, tablet	2.16
Counter, tally	7.1, 7.3
Counter/timer (equipment testing)	8.4
Counter/timer (laboratory)	7.1, 7.3
Counting chamber (haemocytometer)	7.3
Craniotomy instrument set	3.8
Crib, infant	5.13
Crutches elbow aluminium	3.7, 5.14
Cryo-extractor kit and refrigerant	3.6
Culture media	7.1
Curettes	3.5
Cylinders, measuring	7.1
Cylinders, medical gas	5.1, 5.5

Cystoscopes	5.5
Defibrillator Analyser	8.4
Defibrillators	5.2
Delivery instrument set	3.8
Dental amalgam mixer	5.3
Dental chair	5.3
Dental instruments	3.3
Dental mirror	3.3
Dental set	3.3
Dental needles	2.14
Dental units	5.3
Dental X-ray film	2.15
Depressors, tongue, wooden	2.16
Detergent	2.4
Developer, X-ray	2.15
Diagnostic instruments	3.1
Differential cell counter	7.3
Dilation & curettage instrument set	3.8
Dilator set Hegar	3.5
Dish petri glass	7.1
Dish, kidney	2.12
Disinfectants	1.15, 2.4
Disinfectant, boiling water	5.10
Douche cans	2.12
Drawsheets	2.5
Dress, nurse	2.5
Dressings	2.2
Drill, bone	5.12
Drum, sterilising	2.4, 5.10
Duodenoscope	5.5
ECG electrodes	2.8
ECG recorders	5.2
ECG recording paper	5.2
ECG simulator	8.4
Electrical safety tester for medical equipment	8.4
Electrocardiographs	5.2
Electrodes, electrosurgical	2.8
Electrosurgical analyser, for testing diathermy/electrosurgical units	8.4
Electrosurgical units	5.4
EMO anaesthetic units and accessories	5.1
Endotracheal tubes and accessories	2.1
ENT instruments	3.4
Episiotomy instrument set	3.8
Equipment Kits, Examination Room	4.1
Equipment Kits, Minor Operating Theatre	4.1
Equipment Kit, Field Trauma	4.4
Equipment Kit, Nurse/Midwife	4.3
Equipment Kits, Obstetric & Gynaecology Room	4.1
Equipment Kit, Rural Health Centre	4.1
Equipment Kits, Treatment Room	4.1
Equipment Kits, Village Clinic	4.2
ESR pipettes, Westergren	7.1
ESR stand, Westergren	7.1
E/T tubes and accessories	2.1
Ethanol	1.21, 7.1
Ether inhaler EMO	5.1
Examination Room equipment kits	4.1
Exchange transfusion set	2.9, 3.5
Eye bath	3.6
Eye drop pipettes & caps	3.6
Eye shield	7.1
Eye surgery instrument set, minor	3.8
Facemask, oxygen	2.1
Facemask, resuscitation	2.1
Fibre optic cable	5.5
Field Trauma equipment kit	4.4
Filter papers	7.1
Fixer liquid, X-ray	2.15
Flame photometer	7.3
Flasks, volumetric	7.1
Flowmeter, oxygen	5.1
Fluorescein ophthalmic strips	1.14, 3.6
Foetal heart detectors	5.7
Foetal monitors	5.7
Forceps	3.2, 3.3, 3.5
Forceps, Magill	2.1
Frame, trial lens	5.8
Free publications	9.11
Function generator	8.4
Funnels	7.1
Fuse kit	8.3
Gallipots	2.12
Gamgee, gauze/cotton tissue	2.2
Gastrosopes	5.5
Gauntlets, obstetric	2.5
Gauze	2.2
Gel, ECG	2.8
Gel, ultrasound	2.8
General instrument set, large	3.8
Gestation calculator	3.5
Gloves examination	2.5
Gloves, heavy duty, heatproof	2.5
Gloves, household	2.5
Gloves, surgeon	2.5
Gloves, X-ray lead protective	2.15
Glucometer	2.7
Glutaraldehyde	1.15, 2.4
Gowns, theatre and ward	2.5
Haemocytometer sets	7.3
Haemoglobinometers	7.3
Haemorrhoidectomy instrument set	3.8
Halothane	1.1
Halothane vaporiser OMV	5.1
Height measure, wall hanging	3.1
Helmet, protective	2.5
Hernia instrument set	3.8
HIV rapid testing kits	2.7
Hot water bottle	2.16
Humidifier, oxygen	5.1
Hysterectomy instrument sets (abdominal & vaginal)	3.8
Hysteroscope/Resectoscope set	5.5

Identity bracelets	2.16
Incinerator for medical waste (plans only)	9.11
Incontinence supplies	2.3
Incubator, infant	5.7
Incubator (laboratory)	7.2
Infra-red lamp	5.9
Infusion pump	5.6
Infusion sets	2.9, 5.6
Infusion stand	5.13
Insect repellent	2.10
Instrument tray (with lid)	2.12
Instrument Set, abdominal hysterectomy	3.8
Instrument Set, amputation	3.8
Instrument Set, appendicectomy	3.8
Instrument Set, caesarian section	3.8
Instrument Set, cataract/filtration/iridectomy	3.8
Instrument Set, chest drainage (adult)	3.8
Instrument Set, craniotomy	3.8
Instrument Set, cut-down	3.8
Instrument Set, delivery	3.8
Instrument Set, dilation & curettage	3.8
Instrument Set, episiotomy	3.8
Instrument Set, general orthopaedic	3.8
Instrument Set, haemorrhoidectomy	3.8
Instrument Set, hernia	3.8
Instrument Set, intestinal	3.8
Instrument Set, laparotomy	3.8
Instrument Set, large general	3.8
Instrument Set, minor surgery	3.8
Instrument Set, minor surgical eye	3.8
Instrument Set, suture	3.8
Instrument Set, thoracentesis & paracentesis	3.8
Instrument Set, thyroidectomy	3.8
Instrument Set, tonsillectomy & adenoidectomy	3.8
Instrument Set, vaginal hysterectomy	3.8
Instrument Set, vaginal repair	3.8
Instrument Set, vascular	3.8
Instruments, general surgical	3.2
Interferential therapy unit	5.9
Intestinal instrument set	3.8
Introducer for endotracheal tubes	2.1
Irrigator vulcanite, rectal and vaginal pipes, with stopcock	2.12
IUCD copper intra-uterine device	1.18, 2.6
IUCD remover/hook	2.6
IV admin sets blood/solution	2.9
Jar, Cheatele stainless steel	2.12
Jar, staining	7.1
Jugs	2.12
Kickabout bowl	5.13
Kidney dishes	2.12
Kits, Equipment	4.1-4.3
Kits (laboratory)	7.6
Lamp, infra-red	5.9
Lancets	2.7
Laparoflator, carbon dioxide	5.5
Laparoscope set	5.5
Laparotomy instrument set	3.8
Laryngoscopes and bulbs	2.1
Lead apron, X-ray protective	2.15
Lens cleaning tissue	7.5
Lenses, trial	5.8
Light sources, fibre optic	5.5
Lights, examination	5.13
Lights, operating	5.13
Lithium filter	7.3
Litmus paper, blue or red	7.1
Lockers, bedside	5.13
Loupe binocular	3.6
Lubricant, KY jelly	1.13, 2.6
Lubricant, non-oil based for stainless steel instruments	2.4, 3.2
Malaria test kits	2.7
Marker, skin	2.16
Masks, oxygen and resuscitation	2.1
Masks, face, surgical	2.5
Material, balloon cotton	2.5
Mattress, bed/cot	5.13
Mattress covers	2.5
Mattress sheets	2.5
Measure, medicine, graduated	2.16
Measuring cylinders	7.1
Medicine spoon	2.16
Methylated Spirit, industrial GPR 90%	7.1
Microscope accessories	7.5
Microscopes, binocular (laboratory)	7.5
Microscopes, operating	5.8, 5.12
Midwife/Nurse equipment kit	4.3
Milk powder for babies	2.11
Minor Operating Theatre equipment kits	4.1
Minor surgery instrument set	3.8
Models, teaching	9.13
Mosquito net treatments	2.10
Mosquito nets	2.10
MUAC (mid-upper arm circumference) tape	3.1
Mucus extractors, infant	2.11, 3.5
Multimeters digital/analogue	8.4
Muscle stimulators	5.9
Nappies	2.11
Nebulisers	5.6
Needleholders	3.2
Needles	2.14
Needles, dental	2.14
Non-invasive blood pressure (NIBP) monitor	5.2
Non-invasive blood pressure monitor tester	8.4
Notepad, spiral bound	2.16
Nurse/Midwife equipment kit	4.3
'O' ring tool kit	8.3
Obstetric & gynaecological instruments	3.5
Obstetric & gynaecological equipment	5.7
Obstetric & Gynaecology Room equipment kits	4.1
OMV (Oxford Miniature Vaporiser)	5.1

Operating lights and accessories	5.12
Operating tables and accessories	5.12
Ophthalmic equipment	5.8
Ophthalmic instruments	3.6
Ophthalmoscopes and accessories	3.1
Orthopaedic instrument set, general	3.8
Orthopaedic instruments	3.7, 5.5
Oscilloscopes	8.4
Otoscopes and accessories	3.1
Oven (laboratory)	7.2
Oxygen concentrators	5.1
P.O.P. Bandages	2.2
P.O.P. Padding	2.2
Pads, eye	3.6
Pads, incontinence	2.3
Pants, incontinence	2.3
Paper, couch	5.13
Paper, ECG	2.8
Paper, video printer (ultrasound)	2.8, 5.15
Paraformaldehyde tablets	1.15, 2.4
Peak flow meters	3.1
Pen, ballpoint	2.16
Pen, diamond glass writing	7.5
Pen, skin marker	2.16
Pencil, silver nitrate	1.13
Pencil, wax for glass	7.5
Percussor, National Hospital type	3.1
Pessary rings	3.5
Petri dish	7.1
pH meters	7.3
pH test paper	7.1
Pharmaceutical raw materials for local production of eye drops (LPED)	1.27
Pharmaceuticals (refer to Pharmaceuticals Index)	1.1-1.27
Photometer, flame	7.3
Phototherapy units	5.7
Picture cards, teaching aids at low cost (TALC)	9.12
Pillowcases	2.5
Pillows	2.5
Pins, Steinmann	3.7
Pipette fillers	7.1
Pipettes	7.1
Plaster saw and accessories	3.7
Plasters – see bandages and dressings	2.2
Plate electrodes, electrosurgical	2.8
Power converter, converts 12V DC to 230V AC	7.5, 8.1
Power supplies (bench type)	8.4
Pregnancy tests	2.7
Pre-injection site swabs	2.16
Pressure/vacuum meter, digital	8.4
Protective clothing	2.5, 2.15
Pulse oximeters	5.2
Pulsometer half minute	3.1
Pump, infusion	5.6
Pump, suction	5.5, 5.11
Quiver for electrosurgical instruments	2.8
Rack, test tube	7.1
Razors and blades	2.16
Refrigerators (laboratory)	7.4
Refrigerators, vaccine	7.4
Regulators, butane/propane	7.3
Regulators, oxygen	5.1
Resectoscope set, fibre-lit	5.5
Residual current device, protects against electric shock	7.5, 8.1
Respirator	5.1
Resuscitation bags	2.1
Resuscitation kits	2.1
Retinoscope	5.8
Retractors	3.2, 3.5
RPR Kits	2.7
Rural Health Centre equipment kit	4.1
Safety apron, heavy duty	2.5
Safety helmet	2.5
Saw, plaster and accessories	3.7
Scales (laboratory)	7.2
Scales (weighing)	3.1
Scalp Vein Set	2.9
Scalpels, handles and blades	3.2
Scissors	3.2, 3.5, 3.6
Screen, bed	5.13
Screwdriver set	8.3
Sharps bins	2.16
Sheeting, PVC	2.5
Sheets, bed/cot	2.5
Sheets, mattress	2.5
Shortwave therapy unit	5.9
Sigmoidoscopes	5.5
Skin closure	2.2, 2.13
Skin hook Gillies	3.2
Skin marker pen	2.16
Slit lamps and accessories	5.8
Soap	2.16
Soap case	2.16
Sodalime	2.1
Soldering iron	8.3
Sound, uterine	3.5
Specimen containers	7.1
Spectacles, reading	3.6
Spectrophotometers	7.3
Speculae	3.4, 3.5
Sphygmomanometers and accessories	3.1
Spigot	2.3
Splints	3.7
Spoon, medicine, graduated	2.16
Spoon, oral rehydration	2.11
Staining jar Coplin	7.1
Staining set	7.5
Stains	7.1
Stands, infusion	5.13
Stationery	2.16

Steinmann pins	3.7
Step, single	5.13
Sterilants	1.15, 2.4
Sterilisation indicators TST	2.4
Sterilisers/autoclaves	5.10
Sterilising drums	2.4, 5.10
Stethoscopes	3.1, 3.5
Still, electric	7.2
Stirring rod	7.1
Stockinettes	2.2
Stool (surgeon's)	5.13
Stretchers	5.13
Suction catheters	2.3
Suction pumps	5.5, 5.11
Susceptibility discs	7.1
Suture instrument set	3.8
Sutures	2.13
Swabs	2.2
Swabs, culture	7.1
Syphilis testing kits	2.7
Syringe drivers and accessories	5.6
Syringes and needles	2.14
Syringes, aural and dental breech	3.3, 3.4
Table, instruments, Mayo	5.13
Table, operating	5.12
Tablet bags	2.16
Tablet counters	2.16
Tap for water filter	2.16
Tape insertion to measure upper arm circumference (MUAC)	3.1
Tape measure, metric	3.1
Tape, microporous	2.2
Tape, umbilical cord	2.11
Tape, zinc oxide	2.2
TENS nerve stimulator	5.9
Test tube holder	7.1
Test tube rack	7.1
Test tubes	7.1
Thermometer, fridge/freezer	7.4
Thermometers, clinical	3.1
Thoracentesis & paracentesis instrument set	3.8
Thyroidectomy instrument set	3.8
Timers	7.1, 8.4
Tongue depressor	2.16
Tonometer	5.8
Tonsillectomy & adenoidectomy instrument set	3.8
Tool Kits for Service Engineers	8.3
Toothbrushes	2.16
Torch, examination pen type	3.1
Torches	8.2
Tourniquet	5.12
Tourniquets Cristalok for blood taking	2.9
Towel clip Mayo (Backhaus)	3.2
Towels and drapes	2.5
Traction kits	3.7
Trays, instrument	2.12
Treatment Room equipment kits	4.1
Trolley, dressing	5.13
Trolley, instrument	5.13
Trolley, medicine/drug	5.13
Trolley, patient	5.13
TST control integrators	2.4
Tube, endotracheal	2.1
Tube, gastric	2.3
Tube, gastro duodenal	2.3
Tube, infant feeding	2.3
Tuberculin Syringe	2.14
Tubigrip/Easigrip	2.2
Tubing, drainage	2.3
Tubing, oxygen bubble	2.1
Tubing, Penrose latex, X-ray opaque	2.3
Tuning fork	3.1
Ultrasound coupling gel	2.8
Ultrasound scanners	5.7
Ultrasound therapy unit	5.9
Ultrasound therapy unit output meter	8.4
Umbilical cord clamps	2.11
Umbilical tape unsterile	2.11
Urethrotome set, optical, fibre lit	5.5
Urinals, male	2.12
Urinary analysis test strips	2.7
Urinary bag	2.3
Urinometer, specific gravity	2.7
Vaccine carriers, portable	7.4
Vaccine carrier ice packs	7.4
Vaccine refrigerators	7.4
Vaccine transport box	7.4
Vacuum extractors and accessories	3.5
Vaginal hysterectomy instrument set	3.8
Vaginal repair instrument set	3.8
Vaporisers	5.1
Vascular blood flow doppler detector	5.2
Vascular instrument set	3.8
VDRL test kits	2.7
Ventilators	5.1
Video printer	5.15
Video printer paper	2.8, 5.15
Village Clinic equipment kit	4.2
Virkon	1.15, 2.4
Voltage protection unit, plug-in model	8.1
Voltage stabiliser, automatic	8.1
Washbottles	7.1
Water baths	7.2
Water container, portable	2.16
Water disinfection tablets	1.15
Water filter and accessories	2.16
Weighing balances and scales	3.1
Westergren pipette brush	7.1
Westergren pipette/tube	7.1
Westergren sedimentation stand	7.1
Wheelchairs	5.14

Wire, Kirschner	3.7
X-ray Basic Radiological System	5.15
X-ray cassette holder	5.15
X-ray cassette screens	2.15
X-ray cassettes	2.15
X-ray developer	2.15
X-ray developing hangers	2.15
X-ray developing/washing tanks	2.15
X-ray film	2.15
X-ray fixer, liquid	2.15
X-ray protective lead apron	2.15
X-ray protective lead gloves	2.15
X-ray safelamp	5.15
X-ray start-up package for clinics and small hospitals	5.15
X-ray units	5.15
X-ray viewing boxes	5.15

Pharmaceutical index

Acetazolamide 250mg tablets	1.21.3	Cefalexin 250mg, 500mg capsules	1.6.2.2
Acetylsalicylic Acid 300mg, 500mg tablets	1.2.1, 1.7.1	Cetrimide 15% + Chlorhexidine 1.5% concentrate, 1L bottle	1.15.1
Acetylsalicylic Acid 75mg dispersible tablets (aspirin)	1.10.2, 1.12.5	Chloramphenicol (as Palmitate) 125mg/5ml oral suspension	1.6.2.2
Aciclovir 200mg tablets	1.6.4.1	Chloramphenicol 0.5% eye drops, 10ml bottle	1.21.1
Aciclovir 3% eye ointment, 4.5g tube	1.21.1	Chloramphenicol 1% eye ointment, 5g tubes	1.21.1
Aciclovir 5% skin cream, 5g tubes	1.13.2	Chloramphenicol 1g (as Sodium Succinate) powder for injection in vials	1.6.2.2
Albendazole 200mg, 400mg tablets	1.6.1.1	Chloramphenicol 250mg capsules	1.6.2.2
Allopurinol tablets 100mg	1.2.3	Chlorhexidine 1% antiseptic cream, 50g tube	1.13.2
Aluminium Hydroxide 500mg tablets	1.17.1	Chlorhexidine 5% (digluconate) concentrate, 1L bottle	1.15.1
Aminophylline 100mg tablets	1.24.1	Chloroquine 150mg base (as phosphate) tablets	1.2.4, 1.6.5.2
Aminophylline 25mg/ml injection in 10ml amps	1.24.1	Chloroquine 40mg base/ml (as phosphate) injection in 5ml amps	1.6.5.2
Amitriptyline Hydrochloride 25mg tablets	1.23.2	Chloroquine 50mg/5ml (as phosphate) syrup 100ml	1.6.5.2
Amodiaquine 200mg tablets	1.6.5.2	Chlorphenamine Hydrogen Maleate 10mg/ml injection in 1ml amp	1.3
Amoxicillin 125mg/5ml powder for syrup in 100ml bottle	1.6.2.1	Chlorphenamine Hydrogen Maleate 4mg tablets	1.3
Amoxicillin + Clauvanic Acid (Co-amoxiclav)	1.6.2.1	Chlorpromazine Hydrochloride 25mg, 100mg tablets	1.23.1
Amoxicillin 250mg, 500mg tablets/capsules (anhydrous)	1.6.2.1	Chlorpromazine Hydrochloride 25mg/ml injection in 2ml amps	1.23.1
Ampicillin 125mg/5ml powder for syrup in 100ml bottle	1.6.2.1	Cimetidine 200mg, 400mg tablets	1.17.1
Ampicillin 500mg, 1g powder for injection (as sodium salt) in vials	1.6.2.1	Ciprofloxacin Hydrochloride 250mg, 500mg tablets	1.6.2.2
Ampicillin 250mg tablets/capsules	1.6.2.1	Cisplatin 1mg/ml injection in 50ml vials	1.8.2
Anti-D immunoglobulin 250mg	1.19.1	Clotrimazole 1% cream, 20g tubes	1.13.1
Antihaemorrhoidal ointment, 30g tubes	1.17.3	Cloxacillin (as sodium salt) 125mg/5ml powder for syrup in 100ml bottle	1.6.2.1
Antihaemorrhoidal suppositories, box of 100	1.17.3	Cloxacillin 250mg capsules	1.6.2.1
Antiretroviral drugs	1.6.4.2	Cloxacillin 500mg (as sodium salt) powder for injection in vials	1.6.2.1
Anti-tetanus immunoglobulin 250iu	1.19.1	Co-Artem (Artemether 20mg + Lumefantrine 120mg tablets)	1.6.5.2
Ascorbic Acid (Vitamin C) 50mg, 250mg tablets	1.26	Co-careldopa (Levodopa 100mg/Carbidopa 10mg tablets)	1.9
Aspirin (Acetylsalicylic Acid) 75mg tablets	1.12.5	Co-careldopa (Levodopa 250mg/Carbidopa 25mg tablets)	1.9
Atenolol 50mg tablets	1.12.1, 1.12.2, 1.12.3	Codeine Phosphate 30mg tablets	1.2.2
Atropine Sulphate 1% solution eye drops, 10ml bottle	1.21.4	Co-dydramol 10mg/500mg (Di-hydrocodeine 10mg/500mg)	1.2.2
Atropine Sulphate 1mg/1ml injection in 1ml amp	1.1.3, 1.17.4	Conray 280 contains 28% iodine, in 20ml amps	1.14.2
Azathioprine 50mg tablets	1.2.4, 1.8.1	Contraceptive tablets "Microgynon Edfe" blue lady	1.18.2
Barium Sulphate powder, micropaque 350g	1.14.2	Cyclopentolate 1% eye drops, 5ml bottle	1.21.4
Beclometasone Dipropionate 50 microgram/dose inhaler	1.24.1	Cyclophosphamide 500mg powder for injection	1.8.2
Beclometasone 100microgram inhaler, 'Becotide' 200-dose aerosol	1.24.1	Cyclophosphamide 50mg tablets	1.2.4, 1.8.2
Bendroflumethiazide 5mg tablets	1.12.3, 1.16	Cytarabine 100mg/ml injection in 1ml vial	1.8.2
Benzathine Benzylpenicillin 1.44g (2.4 million iu) powder	1.6.2.1	Dactinomycin 500microgram powder for injection in vials	1.8.2
Benzhexol 2mg, 5mg tablets – see Trihexyphenidyl	1.9	Dexamethasone Phosphate 4mg/ml injection in 1ml amps	1.3, 1.18.1
Benzoic Acid 6% + Salicylic Acid 3% ointment in 500g pot	1.13.1	Dextran 70 (6%) in Sodium Chloride 0.9% infusion, 500ml bag	1.11
Benzyl Benzoate 25% application, 1L bottle	1.13.5	Diazepam 5mg tablets	1.1.3, 1.23.3
Benzylpenicillin 600mg (1 million iu) powder for injection	1.6.2.1	Diazepam 5mg/ml injection in 2ml amps	1.1.3, 1.5
Betamethasone 0.1% cream, 15g tubes	1.13.3	Diclofenac 25mg tablets	1.2.1
Bisacodyl 5mg tablets	1.17.5	Diclofenac 25mg/ml injection in 3ml amps	1.2.1
Bleomycin 15 unit powder for injection in amps	1.8.2	Diethylcarbamazine 50mg tablets	1.6.1.2
Bupivacaine Hydrochloride 0.5% + Glucose 4% injection in 4ml amps	1.1.2	Digoxin 250microgram tablets	1.12.2, 1.12.4
Bupivacaine Hydrochloride 0.5% injection in 10ml amps	1.1.2	Digoxin 250microgram/ml injection in 2ml amps	1.12.2, 1.12.4
Calamine lotion BP, 200ml bottle	1.13.3	Dihydrocodeine 10mg + Paracetamol 500mg tablets (Co-dydramol)	1.2.2
Calcium Folate 15mg tablets	1.8.2	Dopamine Hydrochloride 40mg/ml injection in 5ml vials	1.12.4
Calcium Folate 7.5mg/ml injection in 2ml amps	1.8.2	Doxorubicin 10mg, 50mg powder for injection in vials	1.8.2
Calcium Gluconate 10% injection in 10ml amps	1.4, 1.25.2, 1.26	Doxycycline Hyclate 100mg tablets	1.6.2.2, 1.6.5.2
Calcium Lactate 300mg tablets	1.26	Epinephrine (adrenaline) 1mg/ml in 1ml amp	1.3, 1.12.2
Captopril 25mg tablets	1.12.3, 1.12.4	Ergometrine 0.5mg tablets	1.22.1
Carbamazepine 200mg tablets	1.5, 1.23.2	Ergometrine 0.5mg/ml injection in 1ml amp	1.22.1
Carbimazole 5mg tablets	1.18.4	Erythromycin 125mg/5ml powder for 100ml syrup in bottle	1.6.2.2
Ceftaxone 500mg for injection in vials	1.6.2.1	Erythromycin 250mg, 500mg tablets	1.6.2.2
Ceftriaxone (as sodium salt) powder for injection in vials – 500mg and 1g	1.6.2.1	Ethambutol 400mg (as hydrochloride) tablets	1.6.2.4
Cefuroxime 750mg powder for injection in vials	1.6.2.1		
Cefalexin 125mg/5ml syrup in 100ml bottle	1.6.2.2		

Ethanol Absolute 99.5% injection in 2ml amps	1.21.2	Lidocaine Hydrochloride 1%, 2% injection in 50ml vials	1.1.2
Ferrous Salt, 45mg/5ml syrup as Fumarate, 200ml	1.10.1	Lidocaine Hydrochloride 5% + Glucose 7.5% injection in 2ml amps	1.1.2
Ferrous Sulphate 200mg (60mg ferrous iron) tablets	1.10.1	Loperamide 2mg tablets	1.17.7
Ferrous Sulphate 200mg + Folic Acid 0.25mg tablets	1.10.1	Lubricating Jelly, water-based, 82g tube	1.13.3
Fluorescein diagnostic eye strips, pack of 100	1.14.1, 3.6	Magnesium Hydrox + Aluminium Hydrox. oral suspension	1.17.1
Fluorouracil 25mg/ml injection in 10ml vials	1.8.2	Magnesium Trisilicate Compound, 1000 tablets	1.17.1
Fluphenazine Decanoate 25mg/ml depot injection in 1ml amp	1.23.1	"Malarone" tablets 'Atovaquone 250mg + Proguanil 100mg'	1.6.5.2
Folic Acid 5mg tablets	1.10.1	Mebendazole 100mg chewable tablets	1.6.1.1
Furosemide 10mg/ml injection, 2ml amps	1.16	Mebendazole 100mg/5ml suspension in 30ml bottle	1.6.1.1
Furosemide 40mg tablets	1.16	Mefloquine Hydrochloride 250mg tablets	1.6.5.2
Gelatin MFG 4% in Sodium Chloride 0.9% infusion 'Gelofusine', 500ml bag	1.11	Metformin 500mg tablets	1.18.3
Gentamicin Sulphate 0.3% solution eye drops, 5ml bottle	1.21.1	Methotrexate (as Sodium Salt) 25mg/ml injection in 2ml vials	1.8.2
Gentamicin Sulphate 40mg/1ml injection in 2ml amps	1.6.2.2	Methotrexate Sodium 2.5mg tablets	1.2.4, 1.8.2
Glibenclamide 5mg tabs	1.18.3	Methyldopa 250mg tablets	1.12.3
Glucose (Dextrose) 5% isotonic intravenous solution, 500ml, 1000ml	1.25.2	Methylrosanilium Chloride (Gentian violet) crystals	1.13.2
Glucose (Dextrose) 50% hypertonic injection, 50ml vials	1.25.2	Metoclopramide 10mg tablets	1.17.2
Glucose 5% + Sodium Chloride 0.9% intravenous solution, 500ml, 1000ml	1.25.2	Metoclopramide 5mg/ml injection in 2ml amps	1.17.2
Glutaraldehyde 2% solution long-life (28 days) with buffer 5L	1.15.2	Metronidazole 125mg/5ml powder for syrup in 100ml bottle	1.6.2.2, 1.6.5.1
Glycerol Trinitrate 500microgram tablets (sublingual)	1.12.1	Metronidazole 250mg tablets	1.6.2.2, 1.6.5.1
Griseofulvin 125mg, 500mg tablets	1.6.3	Metronidazole 500mg vaginal tablets	1.6.2.2, 1.6.5.1
Haloperidol 5mg tablets	1.23.1	Metronidazole 5mg/ml injection in 100ml vials	1.6.2.2, 1.6.5.1
Haloperidol 5mg/ml injection in 2ml amps	1.23.1	Miconazole 2% cream, 30g tube	1.13.1
Halothane inhalation liquid, 250ml bottle (Hazard by air)	1.1.1.1	Multivitamin syrup	1.26
Heparin 5000iu/ml injection in 5ml amps	1.10.2	Multivitamin tablets	1.26
Hepatitis A 140u/ml injection adult mono-dose, 1ml syringe	1.19.2.2	Nalidixic Acid 500mg tablets	1.6.2.2
Hepatitis B injection adult, 1ml, 1-dose vial	1.19.2.1	Naloxone 400 micrograms (as Hydrochloride) injection in 1ml amp	1.4
Hydralazine Hydrochloride 20mg /ml injection in 1ml amp	1.12.3	Neomycin 0.5%/Bacitracin 500iu/g ointment 15g	1.13.2
Hydrochlorothiazide 50mg tablets	1.12.3, 1.12.4, 1.16	Neostigmine 0.5mg (as metilsulphate)/ml injection in 1ml amp	1.20
Hydrocortisone 1% cream, 15g tubes	1.13.3	Nevirapine 200mg tablets	1.6.4.2
Hydrocortisone Sodium Succinate 100mg powder for injection	1.3, 1.18.1	Niclosamide 500mg chewable tablets	1.6.1.1
Hyoscine Butylbromide 10mg tablets (Butylscopolamine)	1.17.4	Nifedipine 10mg tablets/capsules	1.12.3
Hyoscine Butylbromide 10mg/ml injection (Butylscopolamine)	1.17.4	Nifedipine 20mg sustained release tablets	1.12.3
Ibuprofen 200mg, 400mg tablets	1.2.1	Nitrofurantoin 100mg tablets	1.6.2.2
Indinavir 400mg capsules	1.6.4.2	Noscapine 15mg tablets	1.24.2
Indometacin 25mg tablets	1.2.1	Nystatin 100,000 IU pessary (vaginal)	1.6.3
Insulin neutral 100iu/ml injection, (short-acting, soluble insulin)	1.18.3	Nystatin 100,000 IU/g ointment in 30g tube	1.13.1
Insulin Isophane (NPH) 100iu/ml vials – Insulatard HM	1.18.3	Nystatin 100,000 IU/ml oral suspension in 30ml bottle	1.6.3
Iron Dextran 50mg ferrous iron/ml injection in 2ml amps	1.10.1	Nystatin 500,000 IU oral tablets, coated	1.6.3
Isoniazid 100mg, 300mg tablets	1.6.2.4	Omeprazole 20mg capsules	1.17.1
Isosorbide Dinitrate 10mg tablets	1.12.1	Oral Rehydration Salts (ORS)	1.17.6, 1.25.1
IUCD Copper T-380 intra-uterine device	1.18.2	Oxytocin 10iu/ml injection in 1ml amp	1.22.1
Kanamycin 1g powder for injection in vials	1.6.2.2	Pancuronium Bromide 2mg/ml injection in 2ml amp	1.20
Ketamine 50mg/ml injection in 10ml vials	1.1.1	Paracetamol (Acetaminophen) 100mg tablets	1.2.1
Ketoconazole 200mg tablets	1.6.3	Paracetamol (Acetaminophen) 120mg/5ml syrup 2L	1.2.1
Lamivudine 150mg + Stavudine 30mg tablets	1.6.4.2	Paracetamol (Acetaminophen) 125mg suppositories	1.2.1
Lamivudine 150mg + Stavudine 40mg tablets	1.6.4.2	Paracetamol (Acetaminophen) 500mg tablets	1.2.1, 1.7.1
Lamivudine 150mg + Stavudine 30mg + Nevirapine 200mg tablets	1.6.4.2	Paraffin, soft white BP, 500g pot	1.13.3
Lamivudine 150mg + Stavudine 40mg + Nevirapine 200mg tablets	1.6.4.2	Paraformaldehyde 1g tablets (equipment disinfectant)	1.15.1, 2.4.2
Lamivudine 150mg + Zidovudine 300mg tablets	1.6.4.2	Phenobarbital 30mg tablets	1.5
Lamivudine 150mg tablets	1.6.4.2	Phenolic disinfectant concentrate, 5L bottle	1.15.2
Levamisole Hydrochloride 50mg tablets	1.6.1.1, 1.8.2	Phenoxyethylpenicillin 125mg/5ml (Penicillin V) powder for syrup 100ml	1.6.2.1
Levodopa 100mg + Carbidopa 10mg tablets	1.9	Phenoxyethylpenicillin 250mg (Penicillin V) tablets	1.6.2.1
Levodopa 250mg + Carbidopa 25mg tablets	1.9	Phenytoin 100mg tablets (sodium salt)	1.5
Levothyroxine Sodium 100microgram tablets (Thyroxine Sodium)	1.18.4		
Lidocaine Hydrochloride 2% + Epinephrine (adrenaline) 1:80,000, dental cartridges	1.1.2		
Lidocaine hydrochloride 2% + Epinephrine 1:100,000, in 50ml vials	1.1.2		

Phytomenadione (Vitamin K) 10mg/ml injection in 1ml amp	1.10.2
Pilocarpine 2% (hydrochloride or nitrate) solution, eye drops	1.21.3
Potassium Chloride 600mg slow-release tablets	1.26
Povidone Iodine 10% aqueous solution in 500ml bottle	1.15.1
Praziquantel 600mg tablets	1.6.1.1, 1.6.1.3
Prednisolone Hydrochloride 5mg tablets	1.3, 1.8.3, 1.18.1
Primaquine Phosphate 15mg tablets	1.6.5.2
Procaine Penicillin 1.8g + Benzylpenicillin 600mg (3MU + 1MU)	1.6.2.1
Procaine Penicillin Fortified 4 MU powder for injection in vials	1.6.2.1
Proguanil 100mg tablets	1.6.5.2
Promethazine 5mg/5ml syrup, 100ml bottle	1.1.3, 1.3, 1.17.2
Promethazine Hydrochloride 25mg tablets	1.3, 1.17.2
Promethazine Hydrochloride 25mg/ml injection in 1ml amp	1.1.3, 1.3, 1.17.2
Propranolol 40mg tablets	1.7.2, 1.12.2, 1.12.3
Pyrazinamide 500mg tablets	1.6.2.4
Pyridoxine 50mg tablets	1.26
Pyridoxine 10mg tablets	1.26
Pyrimethamine 25mg tablets	1.6.5.3
Quinine Dihydrochloride 300mg/ml injection in 2ml amps	1.6.5.2
Quinine Sulphate 200mg, 300mg tablets	1.6.5.2
Rabies human diploid (HDCV) injection	1.19.2.2
Ranitidine 150mg, 300mg tablets	1.17.1
Retinol (Vitamin A) 200,000iu/60mg capsules	1.26
Rifampicin 150mg tablets/capsules	1.6.2.3, 1.6.2.4
Rifampicin 150mg + Isoniazid 100mg tablets	1.6.2.4
Rifampicin 300mg + Isoniazid 150mg tablets	1.6.2.4
Rifampicin 300mg tablets/capsules	1.6.2.3, 1.6.2.4
Ritonavir 100mg Softgel capsules	1.6.4.2
Salbutamol 2mg tablets	1.24.1
Salbutamol 4mg tablets	1.22.2, 1.24.1
Salbutamol Sulphate 50microgram/1ml injection	1.22.2
Salbutamol Sulphate 100microgram/dose inhaler	1.24.1
Salbutamol Sulphate 2mg/5ml syrup in 150ml bottle	1.24.1
Salbutamol Sulphate 2.5mg/2.5ml nebulas, box of 20	1.24.1
Salbutamol Sulphate 5mg/2.5ml nebulas, box of 20	1.24.1
Senna 7.5mg tablets	1.17.5
Silver Nitrate 95% caustic pencil, single	1.13.4
Silver Sulphadiazine 1% cream in 50g, 500g pot	1.13.2
Sodium Chloride 0.9% isotonic intravenous solution, 500ml, 1000ml	1.25.2
Sodium Dichloroisocyanurate (NADCC) 8.5mg, 1670mg tablets	1.15.2
Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate (Sodium Bicarbonate) 8.4% injection	1.25.2
Sodium Lactate Compound intravenous solution, 500ml, 1000ml (Ringer-Lactate, Hartmanns)	1.25.2
Spirolactone 25mg tablets	1.16
Stavudine 30mg, 40mg tablets	1.6.4.2
Streptomycin 1g (as sulphate) powder for injection in vials	1.6.2.4
Sulfadoxine 500mg + Pyrimethamine 25mg tablets	1.6.5.2
Sulfamethoxazole 100mg/Trimethoprim 20mg tablets	1.6.2.2
Sulfamethoxazole 200mg/Trimethoprim 40mg per 5ml powder	1.6.2.2
Sulfamethoxazole 400mg/Trimethoprim 80mg tablets	1.6.2.2
Suxamethonium 50mg/ml injection in 2ml amps	1.20
Tamoxifen Citrate 10mg, 20mg tablets	1.18.3
Tetanus, adsorbed, vaccine syringe 'Clostet'	1.19.2.1
Tetracaine (Amethocaine) 0.5% eye drop	1.21.1
Tetracycline 250mg capsules	1.6.2.2
Tetracycline 3% ointment in 15g tube	1.13.2

Tetracycline Hydrochloride 1% eye ointment, 5g tube	1.21.1
Thiabendazole 500mg chewable tablets	1.6.1.1
Thiamine Hydrochloride 50mg tablets	1.26
Thiopental Sodium 0.5g, 1.0g powder for injection, ampoules	1.1.1
Thyroxine Sodium, 100microgram tablets (see Levothyroxine Sodium)	1.18.4
Timolol Maleate 0.25%, 0.5% solution eye drops, 5ml bottle	1.21.3
Tinidazole 500mg tablets	1.6.2.2
Trihexyphenidyl 2mg, 5mg tablets (Benzhexol)	1.9
Tropicamide 1% eye drops, 5ml bottle	1.14.1, 1.21.4
Typhoid, Vi capsular polysaccharide injection, 0.5ml 1-dose syringe	1.19.2.2
Sodium Valproate enteric coated 200mg tablets	1.5, 1.23.2
Verapamil Hydrochloride 40mg tablets	1.12.1, 1.12.2
Vinblastine 1mg/ml injection, 10ml vials	1.8.2
Vincristine 1mg/ml injection, 1ml, 5ml vials	1.8.2
Virkon wide-spectrum disinfectant powder, 500g shaker pack	1.15.2
Virkon wide-spectrum disinfectant powder, 5kg tub	1.15.2
Vitamin B Compound injection in 2ml amps	1.26
Vitamin B Compound tablets	1.26
Warfarin Sodium 1mg, 3mg, 5mg tablets	1.10.2
Water for injections, 5ml, 10ml amps	1.25.3
Zidovudine 100mg, 300mg tablets	1.6.4.2
Zinc Oxide 10% ointment, 500g pot	1.13.3

Other pharmaceutical products may be available on request subject to a minimum order value of £100 per item.

Durbin

supplies **pharmaceuticals**, medical
equipment and **consumable supplies**
to healthcare professionals
in over **180** countries

Durbin

Unit 5, Swallowfield Way, Hayes
Middlesex UB3 1DQ, UK

T +44 (0)20 8660 2220

F +44 (0)20 8668 0751

E cataloguesales@durbin.co.uk

www.durbin.co.uk

Saving lives by saving time

Durbin is carrying on the trading
activities formerly undertaken by ECHO
International Health Services Ltd